

Wynn's ASTROLOGY

M A G A Z I N E

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE



March, 1940

Whom Will I Marry	2
How Does She Love?	6
What Are Your Possibilities?	10
Doug. Jr.'s Father's Death	13
Personality and Will in 1940	14
Getting Along with Scorpio	16
Your Sun-Uranus Aspects	22
Edith Cavell and Clyde Beatty ..	24
Alice Marble and O. Henry	25
The Holy Men of India	26
Year Ahead for Pisces	29
Planting for Profit (Part III)	33
The Aquarian Age	37
Love Guide	38
Hospitality Guide	42
Farm and Garden	46
Open Forum	50
Ask Wynn	59
Health Guide, Advice for All	64
Your Daily Horoscope This Month	73

25¢

your Best Days THIS month



"Victory!"

"Look at it, Jean—feel it! The signed contract!"

"I know, I know! You've been saying to me for years that I ought to use social means to advance myself, and I've never listened to you. I'm not socially inclined, that's all. It took Wynn's Forecast to get me to try it. Remember my resolve when we read: 'Socially, this is a time for advancing yourself through groups of people, clubs, churches, associations. Women can be valuable to you just now.' I joined the Country Club, mixed with the women—and here's the victory!"

Can YOU Take a hint?

Words are black marks on paper if you don't use them. The only difference between failure and success is an idea.

Can you make use of a tip when you get it? Are you a self-starter, one who thinks and acts independently?

Or do you just listen, read—and then sit down to wait for something to turn up? If so, nothing can help you, not even Wynn's Forecast Service.

But if you're intelligent and active, the black marks on white paper you get from Wynn can become other marks on green paper—money.

Could you use tips like these, for instance: "Plan to undertake journeys at this time for financial improvement." "Appeal to elders in an occupational way now—your personality will be more serious and will give the impression of dependability." "Now is the time to cash in on what you have been doing or

learning in the past; bring into the open what you have been doing quietly." "Do not arouse the type of competition that would mean inevitable losses—arbitrate." "Do not be so sympathetic with the needs of others that you run into unwarranted expense."

Or this: "This is a romantic influence. Your personality will be more attractive to others at this time. Put yourself in circulation; get around."

These are all quoted from actual Services sent recently to clients of Wynn. *Your tips are waiting for you.*

YOUR OPPORTUNITY

Get Wynn's Forecast Service (in from two to five large sections) of at least fifty pages each (according to your order). You will get the meanings to you of ALL the transiting planets to ALL your natal planetary positions, in detail, with exact period of each influence definitely stated. The price is five dollars for six months; a better investment is ten dollars for your next eighteen months. Both services fully complete for the period ordered.

You Know You Can Trust a Wynn Service

WYNN, Room 308,
286 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City

For the enclosed \$5.00/\$10.00, please send me your Forecast Service for the next 6/18 months as advertised. This is to be based on my personal horoscope according to the following data:

Born (month) (date) (year)

(hour) a.m., p.m., (city) (state)

Name Address

City of residence now State

Before ordering, read also the inside back cover

Re-establishing the inherent dignity of Astrology, the philosophy-science that has too long been misused and misunderstood.

CONTENTS

Whom Will I Marry? By Wynn	2	—Shadows Before By Margaret and Benjamin Lythgoe	35
How Does She Love? By Phyllis McDonald	6	This Could Be the Aquarian Age ..	37
What Are Your Possibilities? By William D. Bryle	10	Love Guide	38
Key Cycle of the Month Doug. Jr.'s Father's Death	13	Hospitality Guide	42
Your Personality and Will Under 1940's Great Conjunction By Johnson B. Hartley	14	Farm and Garden Guide	46
Getting Along with Scorpio By Fay B. Hall	16	Open Forum Astrology and Philosophy Sensitive Degrees Dizzy Digits Again	50
Neptune vs. Tire Trouble	20	Ask Wynn A Six-months Baby Thirty-two Years—No Man Against the Tides	59
Signs Introvert and Extrovert	20	How to Use Aspects, etc	63
What To Do About It	21	Health Guide for All	64
Pisces Explains	21	Picture Ephemeris	65
Public Criticism	21	Advice for Everybody and The Daily Aspects	66
Your Sun-Uranus Aspects By Rita Doane Williams	22	Aries (March 21-Apr. 19)	73
Minute Horoscopes Edith Cavell Clyde Beatty Alice Marble O. Henry	24	Taurus (Apr. 20-May 20)	77
Manly P. Hall The Holy Men of India	26	Gemini (May 21-June 20)	81
Your Year Ahead for Pisces.....	29	Cancer (June 21-July 22)	85
Planting for Profit in 1940 (part three) By Wynn	33	Leo (July 23-Aug. 22)	89
		Virgo (Aug. 23-Sept. 22)	93
		Libra (Sept. 23-Oct. 23)	97
		Scorpio (Oct. 24-Nov. 22)	101
		Sagittarius (Nov. 23-Dec. 21)	105
		Capricorn (Dec. 22-Jan. 19)	109
		Aquarius (Jan. 20-Feb. 18)	113
		Pisces (Feb. 19-March 20)	117

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, published monthly by Wynn Publishing Co., Inc., Springfield, Mass., with general and editorial offices at 286 Fifth Ave., New York City. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Springfield, Mass., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Single copies 25 cents. Subscription price \$3.00 for 12 issues. Canada: Same as U.S.A. Unsolicited MSS. at owner's risk; send stamped addressed envelope for return if unavailable. Advertising rates on request. Entire contents copyrighted, 1940, by Wynn Publishing Co., Inc. Publication Office, 29 Worthington Street, Springfield, Mass.

Printed in the U.S.A.

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY

"Whom will I marry?"

There are two seventh houses, the angle of marriage, in your horoscope. One of them is visible, external; the other is what you really need for self-development

by Wynn

And so they were married and lived unhappily—

This is the story of Gerald W. He went through his school and college days as a popular, lovable, easy-going chap, somewhat self-indulgent. When he married the girl who thrilled him in the moonlight he little suspected the constant, hard critic she was going to turn out to be. Living with her brought out all the scrappy, back-talking, resentful, retaliatory elements in his nature and he soon developed a disposition that was far from the lovable, easy-going boy of not so long before. They quarreled constantly. He rose to every verbal sortie she launched. He was very unhappy, for his marriage had not turned out to be the pleasant journey down the path of life that he had pictured.

Goaded by his wife's accusations of worthlessness, his backbone stiffened and he began attracting the attention of those higher up. He no longer made promises too readily; his word was religiously kept in his business dealings. He took up a course of study for better things. Gradually something happened to Gerald W. He developed an inner strength he had never before known he had. Life began to mean more to him than the pursuit of pleasure; his viewpoint widened.

This is the story of Mary G. Her home life had been dominated by a strict father who insisted on her behavior following lines he laid down and enforced to the last detail. His rulings were honorable, worthy, moral and just; but he

roused her resentment by failing to lead her mind to what probably would have been identical conclusions if he had only talked over with her the reasons why. He might have shown her the desirableness of his code, but he did not—he merely laid down the law.

In her then state of mind, it was natural that she be attracted to a man who was of a type quite the opposite from her father. Her husband was emotional, sympathetic, a little on the let-it-slide, tomorrow-never-comes side. During the first six months of their married life she let herself go and bathed in the "freedom" of no discipline. But then she began to sense that something was lacking. She looked to her husband for goals and standards, but found only ready yielding to the easy way. Soon she began to force him against his desires, without allowing him to guide himself; into being and doing as she wished. It was the subconscious vindication of her parent-dominated youth. It turned out that her husband did possess latent strength of character and proved it, despite the friction and discomfort her attitude engendered. He became self-disciplining and successful.

Mary was Gerald's wife.

Let's get into this case behind the psychological scenes, as it were.

Like millions of others, Mary and Gerald got married because they expected "happiness" in marriage. Each of them had a picture of what happiness would be to them; the personality of the other in the deal seemed according

to the desired pattern, and so they went ahead. He wanted a woman who would always be as yielding and softly sentimental as she was out on the lake that night under the moon; she wanted a man who wouldn't tell her every last detail of what to do and what not to do, as her father had done all her life and Gerald certainly was agreeable to that sort of living.

She had her Sun in Cancer in her 7th house. He had his Venus in Leo in his 7th house. The ruler of her 7th was the Moon in Libra in the 10th; his 7th house ruler was Sun in Virgo in the 7th. Her Mars was in Leo in the 8th, conjunction his Venus. Other factors were involved between them, but these are enough to give us some of the fundamentals of the story from an astrological viewpoint.

Mary's Sun in her 7th house demanded a man she could look up to, for the ideal of the Sun is always that of strength, honor and reliance. These were the qualities in Mary that she felt instinctively she herself must develop, and the fact it was in her 7th brought her marriage experiences that were her opportunity for so doing. Her Moon in the 10th (reputation) added to this, for her Moon ruled her 7th, calling for true self-esteem through a worthy marriage—something that requires a worthy marriage partner.

Gerald's Sun ruling and occupying his 7th demanded development of his better qualities, and marriage (7th) was felt instinctively to furnish the means. It is because they both reacted well to their opportunities that makes their union a success, for their frictions and quarrels are now behind them.

Happiness is a state that must be earned; it is enjoyed only through great experiences that develop complete awareness of all of man's many powers.

The experiences that bring this awareness are not enough in themselves, for

the awareness, or happiness, is achieved only through properly self-controlled reactions to those experiences.

Marriage is the source of many of those experiences that can lead to awareness-happiness.

In each of us are many powers of which we are not aware; many lives are necessary to their complete development, which is why the human race is generally unhappy—we wouldn't be here if

we had learned all the lessons of the schoolroom that is this existence. We need to go through an awakening process for the purpose of raising ourselves to the level of our own divinity.

When Gerald and Mary met they felt the contact of that Venus-Mars conjunction in their two natures—an undoubted attraction. It was in Leo, the lower undeveloped plane of which is often mere pleasure seeking, and they both reacted on this lower level. Neither of them married consciously for the purpose

of building awareness of great powers they possessed within themselves. Both wanted something they thought they could obtain through or from the other.

They were just like thousands who have written to me asking "Will he make me a good husband?" "Will we be happy if we marry?" This is the motive that wants to get something out of it; it is selfish, even when least suspected as desire to possess or to make a gain of some sort or find expression for some form of self-indulgence.

The true motive for marriage is giving, for only through giving can anyone achieve the development for which he or she has come into this life. Giving is the active use of faculties, powers and character possessions, and only through their active use can they be developed into the awareness that is the true happiness we all seek.

And there is another type of question that is as frequently asked.

MARRIAGE is the effort we all make to attain completeness. This is because each of us is partly composed of elements of the opposite sex that require marriage experiences for their unfoldment

"WHOM WILL I MARRY?"

"Whom will I marry?"

This question is asked fatalistically, as though there were such a thing as a soul mate "coming, if necessary from across the vast expanse of the seven seas to unite at last and make the complete whole of a blessed union." Nonsense. Pure bunk. Just another human attempt to excuse shortcomings. The person who thinks his or her marriage is a failure merely because of not finding the right one is simply failing to face the facts.

The person one is willing to marry is the right one at that time. The attraction felt between a man and woman that leads to marriage is something they both need for their development, for their improvement of awareness. For they are stimulating in each other parts of their horoscopes which are calling for expression. It is usually something neither of them understands, our present general blindness to the truths of astrology being as it is. But nature is not blind. Nature insists upon moving forward, obtaining development in the hard way if humans will not proceed intelligently.

The frictions of Gerald and Mary were Nature's means of moving them both forward along their paths toward completeness.

Every one of us is complete in his or her higher self. We are all made in the ideal plan; we are all both male and female in potential, though not in the physical body or in the dominant expression of mind and emotion in a single lifetime. We alternate sexes, usually in successive incarnations. The man of this life was a woman in some recent life, and will soon be a woman again, that Nature may succeed in the plan of balanced development in a steadily improving awareness of all existence and its responsibilities.

That in each of us which is submerged for the time being because of our present sex (that is, the feminine part of a man and the masculine part of a woman) seeks its complement in cooperation with a mate in marriage. This is why a man's Sun and Mars seek the stimuli, the expressions and the mutual helps of the Moon and Venus in a woman, and why the feminine planetary vibrations in a

woman are seeking the masculine in a man. All human relationships are of this nature: something within us is incomplete for the period of this life—it is our problem to solve and the stimuli of others give us the opportunity to do it (whether we use it properly or otherwise).

Every couple is composed of two individuals, each of them under the necessity of working out completeness. The fact they have chosen to marry shows they have found in each other the promise of opportunity for so doing. To make it a success, it is not at all necessary that either of them like the process. For success is measured only by whether or not they learn the lessons their natures were calling for by the attractions felt.

Many of us give up when we find marriage is not all pleasure and seek divorce for insufficient reasons, only to try again with the same result—giving up once more when we fail to find one long round of enjoyment in the relationship.

Every marriage has its crisis, or crises.

This is the time when both, or first one and then the other, come to the necessity for self-control, to the need for mastering selfishness in some form through increased awareness of the responsibilities of life and their place in self-development.

This was well illustrated in the case of Mr. H., who married for the usual external comforts in his picture of marriage. He knew nothing of what his real seventh house was calling for in the way of giving, nor did he realize anything of what his nature would stimulate in his wife-to-be. They had been married only three months when developments began to materialize from his Mars, which fell on her Saturn in her sixth, the house of health. She had never had a sick minute in her life, up till then; but her Saturn in the 6th was a weak spot in her constitution and his Mars overstimulated it. Mr. H. was an honorable man and when faced with this responsibility met it uprightly, refusing to listen to the temptations suggested by his pleasure seeking motives for marriage. He nursed her for seven years, during

which period he learned some astrology and began to understand more and more of his work in this world. He met his crisis successfully and, needless to say, is a much bigger and better expression of his powers than he would otherwise have been.

Mrs. H., too, had her crisis in that same marriage.

Her motive for marrying was that of protection; she wanted to go through life without having to work for a living, thus misinterpreting the service side of the 6th house and Saturn's accent of it in her specific case. She was being given the opportunity to learn the lesson that laziness breeds illness, that weaknesses must be overcome. During her prolonged illness, Mr. H. lost his job and their savings went for doctors' bills. Her crisis came when she was tempted to feel her husband was inadequate in taking care of her and that she could do better for herself by leaving him and returning to her parental home where her father and mother, in moderate circumstances, could doubtless be induced to support her.

He was studying astrology and philosophy at this time, learning and putting into practice all he could of both. This, in his particular instance, brought out much of his Jupiter position in Sagittarius, where Mrs. H. had her Sun, a mutual conjunction which the student will at once recognize as another of the vibrations which attracted her interest in him as a protector. But it worked out in a way quite unexpected by either of them, for it stimulated the self-reliance of her solar position, bringing out a desire to learn what it was that had worked in him the miracle of selflessness in taking care of her. They called it love—and that's exactly what it was, not the selfishness that had been uppermost when they joined their natures in union. It is always love when the higher natures of the partners realize their true responsibilities. Love is another name for success in solving the problems of development through mutual experiences in wedded life.

Mrs. H. analyzed herself sincerely and learned that her chief ailment was self-pity (a true cause of much that comes

A successful marriage is not always one of pleasures; but it always brings the deep happiness of accomplishing what the mutual attraction demanded.

out in actual physical suffering). She realized she could effect a partial, if not complete, cure of herself by doing things for other people, especially for her now thoroughly beloved husband. She began to improve immediately through this increased awareness, got her old job back as secretary to a banker, tiding over the period till Mr. H. got back into harness again.

In analyzing a horoscope for marriage probabilities, the astrologer studies the seventh house, its ruler, its occupants, if any, and other related vibrations, such as aspects to these planets and the 7th Equilibriums. These reveal many and complicated factors—as complicated as marriage. The seventh is the angle of the horoscope showing what we can achieve on our way to salvation (which means completeness) through partnership with other people, especially in marriage. When properly understood as avenues to this salvation, the experiences of marriage become mutual bonds of expression. When both partners hold this key to the uses of marriage, it is always a success because it is the means of developing in each of them those stimuli that were their original attraction.

To seek a selfish pleasure, of whatever kind (and there are many), is the original matrimonial mistake. All true happiness is in ourselves, to be attained only through self-mastery. Others can assist us only in awareness of our powers.

How does SHE love ?

Your Little Angel, does she seem inconsistent, does she expect you to act in one manner while she acts in quite another? Do you understand why she might seem one thing to outsiders, something else to her family and close friends; while to you, the one who loves her, she is still another self?

by Phyllis McDonald

Page Mars. What does she want in the way of love?

Page Venus. What does she give?

She Wants

Mars in Aries—She'll take you as adventurous and as dashing as she can get you, and she'll want you brave, strong and daring. You'd better make a couple of opportunities to show off your courage, even though you're fooling. She'd like to be swept off her feet both literally and figuratively. Lots of action for this lady. Don't forget a few crushing hugs, just to prove your strength, and don't stint on the words of the peppier sort of adoration and admiration. You might remember that she loves uniforms, and give her the dash and sparkle she craves even though it's only in your sport togs.

Mars in Taurus—This lady, no matter what you may think to the contrary, will have no respect for you whatsoever unless you can dominate her. She wants a man who, whatever he starts, will keep pounding at it until he has seen it through. You must be a capable bread winner, of course, but not because she has a love for money in any hoarding or miserly sense; it's just because she wants you two to be comfortable and able to afford a few of the luxuries in the way of art, music, etc. YOU be the leader, in love making especially, if you want this lady's continued love and respect. Here's a tip: she's very partial to a pleasing

voice; all crudities in grammar, according to her own development along that line, are enough to send even the most handsome looking specimen "By By".

Mars in Gemini—Be clever, sir; that apt phrase, that bit of sparkling wit, is just what she's looking for. You can do a lot through correspondence here, provided you've that light whimsical touch; or you can terminate the whole thing very nicely, provided you haven't. Never, if you can help it, take her the same place twice, because the only thing she liked about the place you took her last time was that she hadn't been there before. Those evenings at home, provided there are any, will be spent reading (probably snatches aloud), or entertaining. If madam is in a huff, hands off until you've talked her out of it. A few clever, well chosen words, a little praise or an unexpected little gift can patch up almost any misunderstanding. Loudness, harshness or too much intensity will get you nowhere.

Mars in Cancer—Prepare to be a mother to your wife or sweetheart. She wants someone to cling to, someone in whom to confide. Above all else she wants a home-loving hubby. No criticisms, please, and none of this gruff stuff; she's mighty sensitive. Don't forget anniversaries or birthdays, for they are very important to her; not what you give her so much as the fact that you remembered. Be tender, understanding and protective. She wants someone

to fight her battles and to shield her from the outside world.

Mars in Leo—This Mars in Leo damsel wants to shine in your reflected glory. If you can't be "The Cock O' The Walk" who struts his stuff in a lordly manner, cast your eyes elsewhere, because she insists upon her boy friend being seen, heard and admired. She will also have you warm hearted and very demonstrative (toward herself only).

She expects both loyalty and generosity for YOU must be above pettiness or deceit. She'd much prefer going places where she can show you off, to finding those little out-of-the-way corners with the "tea for two" idea. The day she loses her pride in you or becomes ashamed or humiliated at something you have done, is the day she lifts her eyes to the horizon in search of a brighter light in which to bask.

Mars in Virgo—Are you a clean cut, clean minded, intelligent, sympathetic sort of person? If you are she'll pause to look you over, hoping to find the other things she wants. She'll take your occasional constructive criticism, even a bit of your sarcasm, just so long as she believes that what you say makes sense. Your quiet good taste and your reserve when in public appeal to her. If when in private you are affectionate, sincere and considerate of her feelings, she's yours. From the moment that she IS yours, you are supposed to know she wants people to be aware of your high regard for her. The conventional ways, flowers, candy, books, a diamond ring, are the best ways to prove this.

Mars in Libra—Personal appearance and charm of manner mean almost everything to her. She cannot bear untidiness, vulgarity, or crudeness in speech or action. She does NOT wish to be bossed or dominated in any way, so develop your sense of fifty-fifty, give and take. Be charming, well groomed and softly spoken, to live happily

forever after, with this idealistic, beauty loving female. Better have a white collar job before you even ask her telephone number, because that's part of what it takes. The rest is a smooth, level-headed, well balanced association. Both too much intensity and too much indifference are out.

Mars in Scorpio—As long as you're intense, amorous, jealous and possessive enough to suit her you'll be forgiven

**LOOK at both
the giving and
asking depart-
ments of your be-
loved, if you are
the man. If you are
a woman, do the
same in self-analy-
sis**

for a great many other things. She'll expect a certain amount of bossing or maybe bullying, forcefulness of speech and crudeness of manner because "A man," to her "Is a man for a' that". She'll overlook even your selfishness or secretiveness as long as you keep proving that you can't get along without her. Lots of lovin' is truly what this lady requires. She doesn't want either independence or freedom of action and she certainly doesn't want you to permit her to have them. Broadmindedness

regarding the loved one spells but one thing to her, "indifference".

Mars in Sagittarius—If you haven't any ideals you'd better think up a few because the approach to this lady's heart is not just through your arms. She aims high. The nearer you come to acting like a young Lochinvar, the more interested she will become. Aside from demanding moral perfection, she's looking for a clean cut, healthy body, the out-doors type of physique. To her, the regular fellow is the one who takes part in active sports and exercises his mind with aspiring thoughts, quick wit and optimism. Be her professor, her instructor in right living, her moral guide, her pal as well; but even in that sense, keep seeing to it that she improves her golf form, her back stroke, or whatever she does that you can teach her to do more efficiently.

Mars in Capricorn—The prouder, the more reserved and detached, the deeper, the more inscrutable you seem upon first

HOW DOES SHE LOVE?

appearance, the more likely she'll be to want to find out, to plumb the depths. If you are as sincere, permanent and dependable as you seem on the surface, you have her eating out of your hand. But—, remember, beneath that formidable front you display to public gaze, she expects to find an intensity, a smouldering permanent feeling which was only waiting for someone like herself to come along, before it burst into flame. That "heart, hitherto untouched by human emotions", sort of thing. That's why she wants you deep, because most others won't guess and therefore won't dig for the buried treasure.

Mars in Aquarius—The ultra modern in dress, thought and manner is what she prefers. Uncertainty whets her interest. Sameness bores her. She likes surprises and her idea of a neat little gift is some gadget (useful or otherwise) as long as it's the newest thing on the market and she was one of the first to have one. You can get away with being not so smart as long as you keep studying and continuing your education. At least she'll know you're trying. Sheer emotionalism doesn't appeal. She'd rather have something snappy and a little different in your love expression. Expects faithfulness but not the rigid sort that doesn't even permit you to have an occasional luncheon engagement with someone else.

Mars in Pisces—She wants you to be absolutely dependent upon her for every bit of happiness you ever admit. A nice, sure way to please her is to tell her you'd die if she ever stopped loving you. Be as crazily romantic, sentimental, and affectionate as you possibly can. Woo with poetry, flowers and music. The more impractically amorous and moody you are the more certain she'll be that you love her. Most important of all let her know you need her. She wants to feel indispensable to you.

And What Does She Give?

Venus in Aries—Here is a little girl who loves first with her head, then with her heart. She is intense, impulsive and aggressive but will never be ruled by love. Being the independent rather than the clinging type she has no scruples in

going after what she wants, and if it's you, she'll probably land you. She's a snappy dresser and you'll be proud of her appearance as well as her challenging line of conversation. Better watch out, if you're only having fun and aren't seriously interested, she's the pioneering sort who's apt to think up something entirely different in ways of getting young men to pop the question.

Venus in Taurus—Very feminine is she, and will attempt to please you by beauty of line and color in both her personal adornment and in the decoration of her home. Her love of luxuries, jewelry included, is partly due to wanting YOU to appear successful to her friends. She understands, also, the importance of comfort and may have the house slippers and the newspaper waiting beside your favorite chair at the end of a tiring day. Remember this: her fault finding, nagging and weeping are her negative ways of reacting to any lack of affection on your part. You needn't ever know she has these traits if you keep her sure of your love. These ladies believe in expressing their love verbally and usually have a sweetly pleasant voice.

Venus in Gemini—Diplomacy and tact are her most valuable assets. She'll try to keep you amused by her light witty line of chatter. She'll keep you stepping lively and maybe sometimes she'll keep you guessing. Those quiet evenings at home will be rare occasions if she can help it, unless you're having company, of which you'll probably have a good deal. As for household details? Well, if there aren't too many other things to do she'll probably get around to them sooner or later. Her fascination is in her versatility and sociability.

Venus in Cancer—Tender, clinging and old-fashioned in her ideas about love, she is sensitive and emotional, more compassionate than ardent. Her dream of love includes home and children as well as a mate. Hers is a gentle brooding type of love; she notices your every change of mood and attempts to fill in the low spots with affection and understanding. Being very possessive, she tries to keep you at home which is the place she would rather be than anywhere

else. If you travel she'll want to go along because she can't bear to be alone and what's more, she's lost without you.

Venus in Leo—Here is the "Prima Donna"! If she condescends to love you, don't forget for a moment what a lucky man you are. If you don't keep her feeling that she is the hub of your universe, you may bump into her anger and jealousy and meet with considerable surprise. But, in spite of her pride or her "Queen" complex, she's ardent, demonstrative and loyal to the nth degree. She's the natural lover of the Zodiac. It's her life—this thing called love. She can be tender as a dove, playful as a kitten or fierce as a lioness depending upon her mood. As long as she thinks you're worthy of her she'll fight in your defense in the face of any opposition.

Venus in Virgo—Her gifts to you are honesty, fidelity and harmony. She is quite level-headed and methodical, yes, even when it comes to love. You won't be around long if she doesn't wholeheartedly approve of you, because her emotions, without her careful forethought and permission will not run away with this lassie. Although very affectionate she is not intense. If you like to be fussed over, just hint at the suggestion of a headache or mention the fact that you sneezed twice while coming home from work, and a special nurse could do no more. With a gleam in her eye she watches your diet, ever aware of the state of your health.

Venus in Libra—Meeting men upon their own level, this lady brings an easy companionship to pleasant perfection. She is just, broadminded and understanding. She hates disharmony and quarrelsomeness and will subjugate her own desires for the sake of peace. Being neither sensual nor over emotional, she is yet feminine and beauty loving and enjoys the companionship of men for the gaiety and amusement she derives from their company. She attempts to balance or to smooth over the rough places in your life and is usually successful in doing so.

Venus in Scorpio—Strongly spiced is this lady's love, flavored with intensity and possessiveness, with a good sized dash of both jealousy and vindictiveness

and more than a pinch of suspicion. She loves high living and luxurious attire. Criticise her extravagance and the scorn she turns upon you consumes. She may seem secretive at times, but that is merely because she instinctively feels that to reveal her entire self, keeping nothing in reserve, would tend to make you lose interest. If you're one of those fellows who likes an occasional evening out with the boys, better think twice because madam will have none of such gonigs on. She asks no personal freedom for herself and allows none for you.

Venus in Sagittarius—Mind a bit of teasing or kidding? She's full of fun, gay and playful but will not be above including even you in her bright cracks and witticisms which can be painfully to the point. She makes a grand pal, however, who won't in the least mind sharing your hobbies or following you around, wherever your fancy takes you. She'll try to keep you active and on the go, will stimulate your mind and keep you talking about your ambitions, ideas and ideals. Being somewhat blunt in expressing her opinions she takes an almost missionary-like delight in improving your character by pointing out your weak points and failings. She's warm hearted and generous and tries her best to please you, but don't expect much flattery or praise, she just doesn't operate that way.

Venus in Capricorn—This lady may take a good deal of understanding. She gives you what to her are the most important things in the world, honesty and sincerity. But she is so serious minded, practical and prudent, thrifty and even stern, that you may wonder at times where she keeps her heart. As far as love is concerned, at least, she entirely lacks a sense of humor. Though love is so serious a matter to her, she is not demonstrative, the truth being that her feelings are too deep for easy expression. Being sober, conscientious and reserved, you may never know, except through her faithfulness and practical assistance, how much she really does care for you.

Venus in Aquarius—Modern, friendly, tolerant, a bit daring in her thoughts, speech and actions, she's the lady you're

(Continued on page 128)

What are *your* possibilities?

by William D. Bryle

A man from New Hampshire writes me:

"Dear Mr. Bryle: Your minute horoscopes turn me blue with envy. Wish I could do that sort of thing as neatly. I will, probably—about five life-times from now. At present I get all involved and end up with a maze of possibilities for the native, with no idea in the world what the native is really like. Sometimes I think the fact that you are only explaining known events is why you do it so easily. Why don't you give us a feature of your Equi dates picked out at random, inviting us to write in and tell what we think of it if we ourselves happen to be born on that date? It would be a great help for us budding, would-be chart readers, and might even swell your circulation among the more hopeful and optimistic people . . ."

K.L.

Thus challenged, I bewilderedly confess what never seemed to me to need confessing—that of course I could not read "as neatly" if I did not know the life history of the native. That kind of omnipotent perfection belongs to no astrologer—and I repeat, *no* astrologer, be he seated ever so highly on the seats of the mighty.

Will my friend from New Hampshire please read, if he has not already done so, the article by my editor, Wynn, in the February number, titled "What Is My Life Work?"

The points set forth clearly there also apply to every other department of the horoscope: to children, to marriage, to finances, to health, and on around the chart.

I make no claim whatever, even by indirection or lack of protest, to being more than a human being with a mind developed accordingly. What I am doing, or trying to do, in the Minute Horoscope series, is to help students read

charts by taking examples known to everyone and going over them by means of detail, point by point, hoping that continual reading of this analysis will fix these points in the minds of young students and enable them to apply them in their own work. Although I am not omnipotent, I do claim that I am able to some extent to read known charts—which must be learned.

Without knowing to whom the chart belonged, what would I be able to read from it? Well, I might not get "all involved", but I would certainly end up with, if not a "maze", at least a number of possibilities for the native. All these possibilities would *be* possibilities, too. As to which of them the native is sufficiently evolved to express, that cannot be known (to my knowledge) from the chart alone. Look at the charts of several hoboes hugging the tracks, for an example. You will find indications in many of them that look to you like success, big success. You will also find squares and oppositions, difficult house positions, that are duplicated in the horoscopes of the great. So your conclusion must be that it is not the birth equipment but the power of choice of the native that accounts for the subsequent life.

Another point that is compelling: a position or condition of any planet, say Neptune, that in one chart evidently accounts for the native's drink or dope habit, will evidently account, in another chart, for the native's ultimate sainthood. Neptune's lowest and highest planes, you note. There are planes in between which natives also react to and express. *According to their present state of evolution, of course.* That is the major key. We all come back under this or that planet, sign, or configuration time and again, and *each time we express a different phase of it, as we*

progress through our lives.

That is why there are so many entirely different types of Venus people, and Saturn people, and so on. The prostitute, the master artist, the spendthrift, the giver of loving service, the illumined martyr—Venus, but different levels of evolution. The Simon Legree, the inhuman capitalist, the teacher of great wisdom, the sainted recluse, the corrupt politician—all Saturn.

Personally, I would give more than I care to say to find a method, if there exists any, for determining from the horoscope itself at what level of evolution the native might be.

Lacking that, we astrologers must read many possibilities from the chart and give them all to the owner, as possibilities from among which he or she will discriminate according to the possible present plane of his or her expression.

Turn to the Minute Horoscopes in this issue and look at that of Edith Cavell. Perfectly readable in the light of known facts. But if we didn't know to whom this chart belonged, what would be other possibilities of a life path and work?

Mr. K. L. will readily see, as will all my other readers, that here is a Sagittarian with a satellitium in that sign. A satellitium will mean more than average Sagittarian strength. Will it be used for gambling? Will it be the basis of a wanderlust that will move the native hither and yon on the face of the globe, seeking the unattainable? Will it produce a traveller—or a hobo? Or will the sporting quality of this sign be expressed by the native, and have we a professional athlete, perhaps a long distance walker?

Sagittarius is also the sign of the educator or the professional man and woman. The native could be a teacher or a professor. He or she could have turned to the law. Any profession chosen might have been combined with

the other aspects of the sign—as a transportation lawyer, an educational guide on tours, and so on.

Or is the native purely philanthropic, combining this outgoing instinct with the urge to teach, and have we here a large nature, a soul already well along the path of evolution? In that case, the instinct to serve will also be present.

At last we have a clue to Edith Cavell's choices in this life.

**TO what extent
are you living
up to your equip-
ment? Your horo-
scope shows what
you can be, what
you can achieve in
a full life.**

(There are many other expressions of Sagittarius: horses, race tracks, professional gambler, rancher, manager of athletes, bus, train, etc., owner or driver, charity worker, and on *ad infinitum*.)

(Here the reader will realize the help the personal presence of the native is to the astrologer; there are subtle emanations given out by human beings which tell without words something of the nature and attainments.

This eliminates from the start the wrong plane, at least. But we are here attempting to read an unknown chart without any clue whatever to the native.)

How about this Sagittarian Sun's aspects? Well, it is conjunction Mars, and sextile Jupiter and Uranus because it falls at a mid-point between them; those are its only aspects. The conjunction with Mars could bring out the love of athletics strongly, or it could bring out on the next higher plane one who sympathized (Jupiter) with physical (Mars) afflictions. We are led to the last conclusion because of the sextile with Uranus and Jupiter in the mental house.

Her Mercury is conjunction Venus in the 12th house, and both are trine her Neptune in the 8th. Both house positions lay emphasis upon the inner life, the secret and hidden life, the higher life; this is not an externalizing aspect but either a creative or a spiritual one. We have partly established after eliminating the lower possibilities, that this

WHAT ARE YOUR POSSIBILITIES?

native will lean more strongly to the outgoing and big possibilities than to self, wherefore we conclude that this 12th and 8th house strength will induce pity, sympathy with all forms of restraint, suffering, injustice (Sagittarius), because it is based on Mercury, thought, Venus, love, and Neptune, ideals.

(Note, however, that if we did not suspect this native of a good degree of evolutionary progress, this same aspect could give secret self-indulgence, drink, dope, sex, etc., made more certain because there is no fight in a trine, nothing to offset except the sense of harmony and balance inherent in the trine itself.)

Then the Moon and Saturn, in the same degree and almost the same minute, of the sign Cancer. We have to try to read this with the native's other indications in mind, so we eliminate the miser, the reactionary, the gloomy tyrant, the selfish and self-centered disciplinarian, the public (Moon), dishonest (Saturn) servant, etc. We read the cherishing Moon, in its own sign Cancer, receiving from the wise and controlled Saturn the power to forget self for others: now Saturn's discipline is being used for its highest ends, discipline of self, and the Moon's possessivism for the ends of service and protection of others.

The Moon ruling the death house, 8th, gives us the rest of the picture. (Yet, on another plane, this death could have been by a fall, Saturn, into water, Cancer; by strangulation, Saturn, at own birth or child birth, Moon in Cancer; by exposure to cold, Saturn, affecting the stomach or intestines, Moon; by starvation, Saturn denial, Moon in Cancer food; and many other possibilities.)

We see from the foregoing that while the chart as a whole does give some clue as to the native's attainments, yet to state specific and detailed life development and events is not possible without further facts. We must know approximately the state of evolution attained in this life by the native.

Now about Mr. L.'s suggestion that I delineate dates at random and invite readers to comment thereon, if they own

such dates or if these are the dates of their friend's or relative's births. This I am quite willing to do, as long as readers of this magazine show their interest by participating.

We can begin by taking a date now from the ephemeris lying beside me. It falls open at March, 1903. Let's take the 31st. This ought to do quite well as any for our purposes.

Since this issue of Wynn's will not reach the newsstands or subscribers before the next issue will have to be made up, I will undertake to give a reading of this random date in the April issue, and thereafter readers can write to me with such comments as they may have on my delineation. I hope to hear from all who are interested.

KNOW YOUR HOROSCOPE

PRENATAL RECTIFICATION according to Wynn's method as published in this magazine, if you can give your time of birth within two hours. Information required: day, month, year and place of birth and the time limits within which birth took place: mother's place of residence at probable time of conception: length of gestative period (seven to ten months): any other conditions which may be notable or thought helpful concerning gestative period and birth conditions. Do not send events of the life for this rectification, as it is based entirely upon astronomical mechanics and not upon influences. Price: five dollars.

No interpretation is included with this service

WYNN,

ROOM 308
286 5th AVE.

N. Y. C.

Key Cycle of the Month

Doug Junior's Father's Death

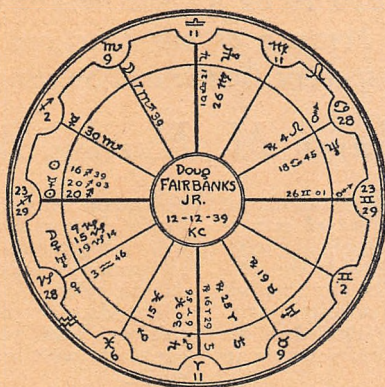
We read of the 8th as the house of death, legacy and regeneration. Death and regeneration are obviously extremely personal, something each of us must do for himself or for herself. But legacy involves someone else, thus proving that the horoscope (if it shows all these factors in one's 8th house) is both personal and a reflection of what is going on about us—our environment, the influences we feel and experience through other people.

On December 12, 1939, the great Douglas Fairbanks passed on, leaving to his son, Doug, Jr., a large legacy.

Back in 1925, in Hollywood, Fairbanks, Sr., had Wynn do the horoscope of his son, giving December 9, 1909, as the date of the young man's birth. This was the data used in the horoscope of Doug, Jr., published a few years later in *Your Future* on page 20.

The Key Cycle for the son on December 12, 1939, shows the presence of death in his environment, affecting his occupation (10th) and relations with his father (also the 10th, for the 10th is one's relations with the parent of the same sex). In his natal horoscope, Mercury was the ruler of the 8th, and in this Key Cycle we see the natal Mercury at the personal KC ascendant.

This natal Mercury, ruling natal 8th, was conjunction by transit by the sun, ruling the KC 8th at the time. We should bear in mind that the conjunction itself is always a personal influence, wherever



it falls, and is thus doubly effective by being at the KC ascendant.

In addition to the foregoing strong vibrations, we see also the natal sun conjunction transiting sun, conjunction natal Mercury, and conjunction KC ascendant. The sun is his natal ruler of the 10th, showing relations with father.

In the Key Cycle of this same date

we see the natal Jupiter culminating at the 10th (midheaven), indicating some type of expansion. Looking to the natal chart for further explication, we find Jupiter ruling the decan on his natal 8th cusp, the first decan of Gemini. Jupiter is also the ruler of his natal 2nd, the house of finances, and also dispositor of (ruler of sign occupied by) his natal sun, ruler of 10th (father).

In the transits for the day, moon conjoined Venus, his KC rulers of the 8th and 10th respectively, in the personal 1st house.

All this 1st house vibration couldn't help but bring considerable deeply moving experience to the young man, especially when involved so strongly with the 8th.

Paternal legacy was foreshadowed in Doug, Jr.'s horoscope, for his sun, ruling 10th, was conjunction Mercury, ruling 8th, in his financial 2nd, both in the sign Sagittarius, ruled by his Jupiter, the planet at the midheaven in this Key Cycle. The student will also note 4th and 12th house (termination) vibrations here.

Your Personality and Will under 1940's great conjunction

This year is due to be unusual and important to all of us, chiefly because of our reactions to this rare aspect of Jupiter and Saturn

by Johnson M. Hartley, M.A.

In the Western world of which we are a part, the personality of man is esteemed a major asset in his life progress. Schools for "developing the personality" are popular. The fact that this "developed personality" almost invariably stereotypes the individual does not seem to detract from his yearning to acquire it.

Every human soul has and is a personality.

In our horoscopes our Moon is chief indicator of our personality. Have you a Moon in the fixed signs? Or one in the earth signs? In the former case you will experience—this and part of next year—some noticeable alterations in the personality you present to the world of a kind evidencing struggle or disharmony. In the latter case the alteration is more apt to be a strengthening, enriching effect.

In recent years, while the planet Uranus alone transited Taurus, these alterations, or actual changes, may have come suddenly, or as positive—or dramatic—shifts. Now that Uranus is being joined by a conjunction of the planets Saturn and Jupiter in Taurus, there will be more.

As I said here last month, Saturn contracts, Jupiter expands; together, they can bring out the good in each other and mitigate the bad, or they can cause violent swings from the worst side of one to the equally difficult side of the other: gullibility, extravagance, blind optimism, egotism; and fear, greed,

pessimism. If you have evolved to a higher plane of living and expression, it will be the mutual good; if still on one comparatively lower, it will be the two difficult sides.

The Moon also rules our relations with children, with persons younger than ourselves, with women, and with the public.

What will be the effect on these departments of your life? If your Moon is in Taurus, you will experience very personal problems, and equally personal happiness, through women, children, younger persons—alternating, or possibly blending, and offsetting each other. If your Moon is in Scorpio, there will be some tough struggles now and again to work through obstacles involving these persons, struggles which may place them in the position to you of allies, partners, antagonists or legal opponents: your personality will be a deciding factor in these situations. If you have your Moon in Leo, women or younger persons will get mixed up with your ambitions, or your career, in such way as to present some problems or need for cooperating and compromising. If it is in Aquarius, you can expect the same in your domestic picture and in your holdings and estate.

If you are in some way before the public in your life or work, this influence will either slow you down and bring disappointment followed by the exact opposite, or it will enable you to make your public gains surely, steadily, and

permanently if slowly—dependent again upon your state of development.

A Moon in either Virgo or Capricorn ought to see you gaining in some creative, broadening way through women, children, younger persons—and in public ways, too, if earned.

This influence upon your Moon will be something you can't keep to yourself, inasmuch as others will see it either as an effect upon the personality they thought they knew, or an effect upon your public life. So don't hope and drift just now, but try to see yourself clearly and be cognizant of what is happening to you: if for the worse, you will be able thus to control your poorer reactions in time to stem the threatened loss of appeal to others.

Your Mars Aspected by Saturn-Jupiter

Perhaps you have a natal Mars in these same fixed or earth signs. Mars is the indicator of our will power, our activity and energy; it is our self-starter, our offense or defense mechanism. Through Mars we are capable of hewing our own path; through it we have courage and independence.

The difficult aspects (the squares and oppositions) of this conjunction of Saturn-Jupiter in 1940 and part of 1941, to your natal position of Mars, may translate in your mind into a series of impediments, blockades, challenges to your rights in the form of restrictions, limitations, unjustified infringements of your independence, and into promises that blow up, opportunities that appear only to drift like pink clouds away. This will be the effect upon a Mars in Scorpio, Leo or Aquarius (again felt most strongly in the departments of life given under Moon in these signs). While the Mars that is in Taurus will feel it in a more deeply personal way, as inspiration to personal up-and-doing met by denial and obstacle. If you have this Mars, never feel that you should—or might as well—quit and stop trying, for

that would attract heavier problems; instead, do your trying in a more planned, persistent, patient way, in a way that is moderate and balanced, fully cognizant of your own and others' rights.

A Mars posited natively in Capricorn or in Virgo will bring you a year or so of more expanding independence, when the action you do take will seem to meet open rather than closing doors.

You should appeal to persons more powerful, wealthier, older, or wiser than yourself. The magic key will be *action*: not planning, thinking, now, but putting all this to acute tests.

Perhaps your will power is less than you would have it. Perhaps you are a reader of those alluring advertisements that promise to build up your power of will, to make you successful and dynamic. If so, this will

be a crucial time to you, bringing you experiences that will make you acutely conscious of what you lack of courage, stamina, independence. When immovable Saturn says No! and stands blocking the way of your panting Mars, then will come tests that make you exult or droop; and if the latter, then you will not be allowed by nature to crawl off into your corner but will again be brought face to face with such an experience, and with another, and another, until either you admit failure to be a complete human being or until you have so strengthened yourself that you will not again be afraid to trust to your own power of will. Turn over the page containing that advertisement; it is not necessary to you now. Saturn will provide the practice you need.

And Jupiter will provide you with another form of practice: with situations that tempt you to forget sensible self-control and caution, that tempt you to grab their apparent opportunities while they offer; thus building up your power of will to control, to say no, to resist.

(Continued on page 58)

Getting along with Scorpio people

Throughout all ages astrology has been both hated and loved. It has been science, art, philosophy, religion, and a game, a tool for the dishonest. But always it intrigues both the ignorant and the wise. To those tolerant enough to investigate intelligently, it is scientific; but still to many minds it is "pseudo". The reasons for this controversy rise out of the fact that human nature is what it is.

by Fay B. Hall

There is scientific exactitude in astrology, but not in the astrologer. The modern know-it-all says that astrology is refuted when predictions do not work out. He blames the science but should blame human nature. Astrology is such a big subject that only the perfected sage could master it. There are none so skilled that an overwhelming percentage of their predictions come to pass.

It must be remembered that the astrologer may be master of the tools of the craft (that is, the mathematical part of his science) but he may not have the qualifications, as a developed human being, to interpret its symbolism into the philosophical values useful to humanity. The astrologer himself is a blend of forces who sees everything through his own eyes. Perhaps he will see the action of Uranus as frivolous when it induces men to seek novelty, while another will see this as a divine influence which inspires to superlative heights of discovery and progress.

Also the astrologer must interpret everything in terms of the present. And everything is fast changing so that each generation has its own viewpoints and adjustments to make. His science is as ancient as the hills, its rules laid down in a bygone day when living was in slower tempo. He must reinterpret, make new rules. Astrology is a forever growing science—archaic, yet modern as tomorrow.

It is really more fitting to view as-

trology as an art than a science, a philosophy than a religion. Art and philosophy are flexible, while our science and our religion of the present tend to rigidity and hair-splitting. They stretch, mold and blend so that all conceivable circumstances and individuality can be solved or explained by either art or philosophy. The scope of astrology is too big to be circumscribed by any little set of hard and fast rules. General rules yes, but flexible enough to include an infinitude of variety.

As no two types are alike, so also human concepts change with every age, every decade—oftener than that in some localities. What is good in one age is bad in another. We change as we grow, and usually growing up to a higher level of understanding is attended by pain. So we say Saturn is evil, Jupiter is good. Saturn teaches us by discomfort, but surely learning is good. Jupiter expands and gives release, but sometimes this release comes in the form of a painful separation. So nothing is fully bad, nothing is always good.

This month we analyze those born under the sign of Scorpio, the type who can so easily sense the occult or unseen side of nature. Because he can truly feel the magnitude and importance of cosmic law, he is very often quite impatient and intolerant of puny man. He is accusing and critical because we aren't bigger and better, and for this reason has a hard time in his relationships.

SCORPIO with ARIES: Here you will find yourself with a combustible as fiery as you are. Aries bursts forth and expends his fire in outward effort while yours smolders long and painfully before finding its way into flame. Not that you are not forceful, you are, but in a subversive, then volcanic, way. Your currents run deep and those of Aries nearer the surface. The openness of your Aries brother may seem obvious and brash to you, as subtlety is your instinctive mode of expression. His clean-cut frankness is a relief, though, after a stretch of your roundabout innuendoes. While he is direct and you may be introverted, you are both great powerhouses of energy. You are the folks who get things done in the world. Others may dream, speculate, theorize, live in fantasy, or create by thought, but you and Aries are concerned with tangible expression. When you are developed, you can leave the world of form, more easily than Aries. As domination is as natural to you as breathing, when you see Aries' impulsiveness you will want to curb it. You will have a hard time doing so. Working together you can be a team of irresistible energy, but the heat is apt to be terrific and will need more than ordinary discipline. There is need for more gentleness and harmony in this combination. Study art together.

SCORPIO with TAURUS: You and Taurus are probably the two most powerful, fixed, and obstinate types in the zodiac, so there is almost sure to be resistance when you meet, as you are natural opposites. In such case there is much to be gained, as it is the end of philosophy to tame warring forces. Only by the most philosophic approach can you hope to transcend the dominant

Each human being is a blend of some billions of combinations of forces. The horoscope, or picture of the human soul and destiny, is a blend of all the relationships that 12 zodiacal signs, 10 planets and 12 houses or departments of life, can get into. This will number somewhere into 50 digits. These relationships of forces are changing so rapidly that no two things in the universe can be exactly identical.

turbulence you will arouse in each other. Seek the impersonal, higher, soul and mental qualities, and you will find your meeting ground, for both of you are intensely sincere. The serpent with its tail in its mouth is the symbol of poles meeting to form the perfect circle of divine spherical harmony. From Taurus you can learn to respond to the rhythm and harmony in nature, for he has an instinctive sense of beauty you often lack. From you he can develop an appreciation of the mystery of life, the occult inner source of being which he

often misses because he is content with the materialistic.

SCORPIO with GEMINI: You two are not often attracted, as you delve to the depth of seriousness, while Gemini flies to the heights of lightness. Therein lies your usefulness to each other. You are usually too intense and serious for comfort to yourself or others and find it hard to express yourself in spontaneous light-heartedness. Your laughter has the undertone of sarcasm while that of Gemini sparkles with true gaiety. True, he can be satirically witty, but he includes himself when he makes the whole world look ridiculous. You like to turn the tables on the other fellow. In your relationship with this airy Gemini bird who flits from one thing to another, see if you can halt him somewhat in his thoughtless flights. Impart to him some of your realization of the depths of life, and the importance of concentration. At the same time try to learn from him flexibility so you can overcome any closed-mindedness. You both have nervous irritability but he can teach you to cast off your reactions of wounded resentment.

SCORPIO with CANCER: Brooding sensitivity without the redeeming quality

GETTING ALONG WITH SCORPIO

of impersonality is common to you both, so you will often subject each other to wounded feelings if you do not make special effort to rise above this tendency. There is something lonely about you, Scorpio. You need and crave understanding and affection so much, but you have an aloofness, a pride, a fear of humbling yourself, a self-discipline, that often keeps you from expressing. In the Cancer person you will find a quickly sympathetic and understanding soul if you will approach him with the subtlety you are capable of. Never try impulsive forcefulness with him. Schooling yourself to respect his sensitivity will be good discipline for you, as your approach is not always gentle. You are both receptive to the finer forces of nature in that you can quickly sense the mystical significance of life, so together you can find much satisfaction in certain types of study.

SCORPIO with LEO: You are both natural leaders, with strong ego consciousness. Your Leo friend will openly demand power and prominence as his natural right, while you are inclined to scheme for it. Working together toward unselfish aims, the combination of zeal and idealism in your two natures would be hard to equal. But because of the dominance that drives you both from within, it is not likely you will nestle together as cooing doves. Still there is a good basis for a fine strong harmony if you rise up to it. Leo has a way of inspiring you to your noblest expression. Because of your brusque and somewhat aloof nature many people think your outward self is what you really are, but Leo can sense, through some fiery affinity, your inner flame of idealism. He is magnanimous and loftily superior to your shortness of temper which so often conceals a deep yearning for understanding and an impatience with superficiality. Those who can delve to your depths, wading through your fiery steam with asbestos protection of good humor, are rewarded by a dogged, devoted loyalty from you that knows no fatigue.

SCORPIO with VIRGO: Association with Virgo can have a thoroughly purifying effect upon you if you don't prove

too much for this gentler type. You Scorpions have a pretty unregenerate side to your nature as your feelings are intense, while Virgo tends toward a rather detached reaction to life. Learn from Virgo how to impersonalize your attitudes. He can forget self in utter devotion to the needs of others, while it is hard for you to get outside your own aura. You can be unselfish, very, but you never lose consciousness of self! You have more warmth of feeling for others than Virgo has, but it will be very possessive. Virgo's response will be kindly, humane, a little detached. It's hard to say which has the edge on the other when it comes to the ability to find flaws in things and people. You are both experts. Virgo dissects while you probe. In scientific pursuits you'd be marvelous but there'll be plenty to learn in more emotional relationships.

SCORPIO with LIBRA: In your drive toward dominance, learn from Libra to achieve your ends with tact instead of brusque force. You will arouse less friction along your way. The Libra person may not seem deep to you. His vanities and dabbling may make you feel he is superficial or fickle. He is, a little, but for enjoyment of the harmonies of life he has one on you. Imbibe some of the artistic tenets of Libra and ease up on your inner tension and you will be a more enjoyable companion. You need grace and rhythm. Libra needs your industry. In these ways you can help most. Both have subtle, quick sensibility. Libra will respond and pass on to other stimulation, while you cling fiercely. It takes you a long time to give up an opinion or feeling, and for this reason you may not be as happy in love relations as the more flexible Libran. His lightness will either leave you unmoved, or arouse your jealousy and vindictiveness. Too strongly attracted, you could fall onto a low plane and into sensationalism with Libra.

SCORPIO with SCORPIO: Your temperament is so strong, and you are such a good hater, that, more than any other sign, you have to keep firm rein over yourself, not the other fellow. Only through self-mastery can you reach the

heights your nature is capable of. You can usually go higher than less gifted signs, and because of this power you can go lower. Power held in leash and used at appropriate moments is highly effective. But your negative attitudes of resentment, jealousy, possession, tyranny and hate simply cause you to lose the entire point of life. Aware of your own destructive side, you will often step warily around another Scorpio. Your strong attributes are more fitting to the outer world than to the domestic, and for this reason the feminine expression of the sign is particularly difficult.

SCORPIO with SAGITTARIUS: With this optimistic type you are inspired to your best expression. Sagittarian idealism can lift you up out of your moodiness, bring you into the cheerful light from your dark mysterious depths. His philosophical view of life and reasonable attitudes appeal to you, and you need all the joviality he can impart. He is impulsive and your instinct will be to curb him. Changeable, he sometimes needs your caution and skepticism. With him you will have to learn direct frankness as he has no patience with the Scorpio deceptiveness or secretiveness. Nor will your bitterness or sarcasm wither him. His wit is keen and his darts can hit the mark, but they aren't as poisoned as yours often are. This sign is almost the best you can associate with, for he strikes the note of idealism and harmony to which you can respond with that passionate devotion you are capable of.

SCORPIO with CAPRICORN: You will admire in Capricorn the qualities strong within yourself, such as courage, industry, strength, stamina and seriousness. You have much in common, particularly that you both find it hard to get along with others! Both are subject to inhibition. Capricorn because he can't express what he feels so deeply; and you suffer loneliness because there is a critical withdrawal making it hard for others to get close. You are suspicious and revengeful too and this kills love. Same is true of Capricorn. You two have hard lessons, much testing of character, under your signs. In big undertakings,

important jobs where you are needed in the world's work, none can be found to serve better than you two. But domestically you are difficult. Together there'll be conflict unless you relax and stop tyrannizing each other.

SCORPIO with AQUARIUS: For progressive, scientific or humanitarian activities you will get along well together. You can do much towards loosening up your disposition and warming up to your fellow beings by association with Aquarius. His natural, free spontaneous love for the other fellow is something that is rather foreign to your nature. You will serve, but it is hard for you to really love, human beings, outside of possessivism. Yours is such a keen and critical eye, you so easily see the frailty of human nature—and there is just enough of the policeman in you to want to crack down on the offender. Debonair, bright, hopeful—never despairing of his friend and brother he feels such kinship with—Aquarius should be an inspiration to you. With your fiery and his electrical nature, there is bound to be outbursts of temperament, but on the higher planes of intelligence you will find much of common interest, especially in abstract study.

SCORPIO with PISCES: Here is the person who can truly draw out the beauty of your nature. His capacity for peace and love soothes your turbulent nature. He offers no resistance to your anger, so it dies out before becoming too fierce. Despite his loving and easy-going disposition, there is a quality in sweet Pisces that is bound to irk you. He is often inert to the point of shiftlessness, and industry is your fetish. You want to do it now, or day before yesterday, and Pisces always waits until a tomorrow which often never comes. Now here is a combination that offers much and in several ways. Both of you have love for the abstract, mysterious, unknown. Pisces' dreams, strengthened by your energy, plus the magnetic and psychological something you both have, should add up to something big. But you must not let yourself dominate Pisces. His intuition for what is superior is better than your impulse toward precipitate action.

Astrological Shorts

Written by Readers

(The Editor will pay \$2 for each Astrological Short published. Send yours in.)

Neptune vs. Tire Trouble

Recently I read somewhere that Neptune rules rubber, and I was interested to the extent of making a little survey. I found two interesting cases. One is the case of a man who is famous in our locality for his phenomenal luck with his tires. He drives trucks long distances and spends probably one third of his time driving some sort of conveyance. It seems to be no trick at all for him to get sixty-five thousand miles of wear out of a tire, and if one tire goes flat he simply puts a boot on it and forgets about it, until it is worn down to the fabric and someone tactfully reminds him that the poor old thing should be pensioned off. This man has a strong Neptune, trine to his Moon in the third house (travel). However, his Uranus

has some difficult aspects, and he has more trouble with his batteries than enough.

On the other hand, the second case is that of my brother, who is tormented with blowouts. His Neptune square to his Moon sends him into the ditch with monotonous regularity. The tires can be practically new, yet if he has a long trip to make he can be sure of having trouble at least once. So, some time ago, he gave up (he had a Sun-Saturn opposition at the time). He went to work for a tire company. He decided that if he *had* to spend so much of his time changing tires he might as well make a living at it!

M. S. I., Stockton, Cal.

Signs Introvert and Extrovert

As you look around the circle of the zodiac you will notice a certain majority of signs that to you seem to function more inwardly than outwardly—there is Scorpio, for example, and Pisces. If you will look further, you will also notice that next to these inward functioning signs is one that

is outward functioning. From this you come to the rule, that beginning with the outward functioning sign Aries the signs alternate: Taurus is more conservative and inward, Gemini external and outward, Cancer again self-contained, and so on.

F.O., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

What to Do About It

A direct way to understand and handle the characteristics indicated by our squares and oppositions is to look for the readings of the trines and sextiles of the same planets in a text book and view these as our objective. These readings are the goals for which we should strive under our oppositions and squares. For instance, Mars

square or opposition Mercury is given as "stubborn argumentativeness and harsh criticism." Turn to the reading of Mars trine or sextile Mercury: "argument without maliciousness and constructive criticism." That is the goal.

C.B.C., Long Beach, Cal.

Pisces Explains

I have a few points to add to the short called "All Too Decisive Pisces" which appeared here a short time ago. I have the Sun, Mercury and Ascendant in Pisces; I always have a difficult time deciding what I really want to do, which side I should favor. I know the reason is this: I invariably see the other fellow's side with my own, and seeing both sides so clearly makes me pause. When one has a conscience and wants to do *right*, it is hard to make up your mind quickly. Both sides have some right, and some wrong. If you want to be just, you must take time and weigh the evidence. It is only people single in thought and purpose, who selfishly do what they want to do, the "don't care" kind, who decide quickly. They know what they want, whether it is right or not.

Perhaps my Mercury, in Pisces, too,

accounts for this. We Pisces people are constituted in peculiar ways, and have to overcome our short-comings in our own way, it seems.

When I am forced to the wall, cornered, and *must* act at once, something higher than myself seems to guide me then. Out comes the truth, the way I really feel and think; then I can make a quick decision.

If I wish to do anything of importance purely to myself, I must keep it to myself and *act*; talk afterwards. When others know my intentions, they never see eye to eye with me, and their arguments and ideas tend to lead me down a blind alley, show me the other side too plainly, and then comes indecision, and inaction.

N. B. L., Pico, Cal.

Public Criticism

Frances Perkins, Secretary of Labor, is an Aries born. With Saturn (conjunction Neptune) in her first house, she has been subject to much personal criticism, particularly as Mercury, planet of critics, is in the same sign as her sun and thus might be counted as having some first house influence although itself in the 12th house (house

of secret critics). Her enemies have delighted in commenting pettily upon her "peculiar" hats. Since Aries rules the head, and in her equilibrium is of course the first house, cannot this criticism be laid at the door of Saturn-Neptune within it?

P. N., Irvington, N. J.

Your Sun-Uranus aspect

Whom do you know with Sun square or opposition Uranus? Does your horoscope have one of them? Here's the psychology of those two tough ones, so you can handle it in yourself or in others.

by Rita Doane Williams

There is a story about a four-year-old of my acquaintance: standing entrenched in the fortress of a corner of his crib, back to the bars, he finally defied the four long years of being told when to go to sleep and came through victorious. An indulgent mother, returning some fifteen or twenty minutes later, found the reformer bolt upright still—and sound asleep.

Have you, too, an opposition or square of Uranus to your Sun?

Give you liberty or give you—liberty, then. Even the appearance of it on an occasion when you don't really want it will do. Given that, it doesn't matter to you that the opposition proves you didn't really want it but wanted to go to sleep after all.

(I often wonder, don't you, whether a majority of the cases of claustrophobia aren't Sun-square-or-opposition-Uranus people who have let it get beyond normal control. You'll bet it's so? Well, I'll join you then. But I'll guess further that there is an Aries Mars in the picture strongly too.)

You have so much of this inborn and surging yen for complete freedom that some of it spills over in your attempts to see to it that others have freedom too. It seems to you wholly important that curbs be removed from this world, with all the harm they do to our divine right to do as we wish at the time we wish to do it. How can we have integrity otherwise?

Well, I'm being caustic, then. But I insist it is gentle, sympathetic, causticness.

I personally feel that you people have a necessary and valuable gift in this willingness of yours to fight for liberty. I know we all accuse you of not regulating it wisely, but that doesn't deny the original value of your characteristic.

Do you agree with the majority that you don't always demand the wisest form of freedom for yourself or others; or that you don't always demand it at the ripe time or in the mature way? You do? Well, that makes it easier.

Somehow the square and the opposition incite so strongly that the real mark is always overshot. Yet without this tremendous incitation none of the big things get accomplished. It usually takes the difficult aspects in a natal chart to goad the owner on to an outstanding success. Just study the charts of the great, as I have. You will find that it was their very squares and oppositions that propelled them toward their ends. The intensity of the struggle they had to keep their urges within bounds and get them expressed did not let them linger or be satisfied with small ends.

At the base of this aspect is a conflict between conservatism, which is the negative side of the Sun, and radicalism, the indifferent side of Uranus. The original throw which landed you here on earth keeps you bouncing back and forth between these, with however speed grad-

usually slacking as you grow older. Finally, if you're good (as you are) you settle onto the ground just halfway between the two—and the world has an independent champion of human rights who can lead causes in the wise and balanced way. But in the meantime?

Oh, you know as well as I do that you get handed the sudden kind of alienations that hurt. You have had them with your friends, and you have had them with your superiors; you have had them with the humans you love, and with men generally. Oh, you're young? Then they're ahead of you. Unless, of course, you should achieve the blessed miracle of settling gracefully to the ground sooner than your fellows.

You have had the feeling that whatever you were surrounded with at the time was throttling you; that whatever a change brought you, it would at least be better than this. That's the way the feeling of Liberty! Liberty! attacks you. It dresses up your externals in the clothes of menacing demons and makes you feel that you have to escape them. And the same with the next set of externals, yes.

At least you have moments of feeling that you have got free and clear, don't you? And moments of feeling that you have freed some other brother, too. And then—comes a time in your life when something similar about the series of changes registers on your brain. You aren't getting anywhere, just worn out. Where then is this lovely liberty?

Why, right *inside* you, of course, where it was all the time. Nothing you're surrounded with or can see with your eyes or hear with your ears has anything to do with it. . . . Oh, excuse me; I was just talking to your younger brothers who are only on the steenth bounce.

I congratulate you for having found that out.

You're a very creative individual, who wants to bring things into being, all the

They love freedom, but—

They're reformers, but—

They have big ideas, but—

They want friends, but—

There's often a slip between plan and performance.

way from offspring to ideas and ideals. You see, you have the planets which naturally oppose each other by zodiacal rulership opposition again, or square. Uranus, ruling the eleventh house, and the Sun, ruling the fifth. This is one of the reasons you have those experiences with acquaintances, friends, sweethearts, mates, children and so on. Some of you have an inner conflict between the desire to have these relationships, and the equally strong opposing desire to be free of them. It's quite a problem. Complete personal freedom won't walk with debts to permanent relationships—not hand in hand, anyway. And are you quite free when some part of your nature is undeveloped? No? You're still a servant to the urge which masters you? I see. And yet if you obey that feeling you have burdened yourself with something that ties you down and binds you worse than the former urge? I see, I assure you. It's no joke. But there's the answer, you know. The realization, while you're still vital, that no external can either tie you down or give you freedom. If the latter has been found to be all too deadly true, then the former is too.

And if all that bothers you is that the folks who form these relationships of yours don't seem to be sufficiently big or inspiring to lead you constantly on—or follow you when you move ahead—then why don't you really concentrate on them and coax out by warmth the bigger side that *is* in them? All you get when you point-with-disdain or view-with-contempt is a shrivelling and a hurt

(Continued on page 128)

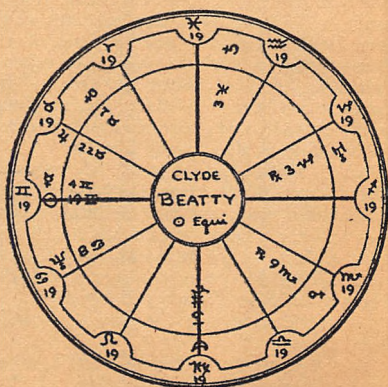
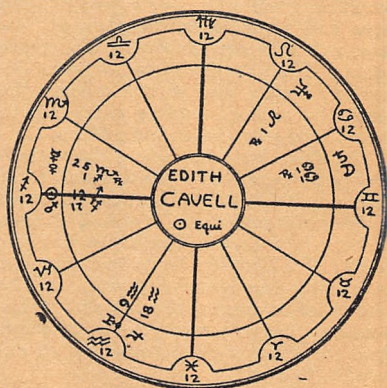
Minute Horoscopes

by William D. Bryle

Edith Cavell, nurse, born December 4, 1865 (Equilibrium). The sign ruling public health, Virgo, on her occupational cusp (10th), and the ruler of Virgo, Mercury, in the house of hospitals and places of confinement (12th house) urged her choice of a life work. Mercury is conjunction the sympathetic Venus and both planets are trine to Neptune (ideals) equipping this woman with vision beyond the common, and making her well loved in her work. Notice also that her natal Sun is sextile Uranus and Jupiter in her mental house (3rd), further endowing her with the philanthropic spirit (Jupiter) and consciousness of brotherly love and service (Uranus). Her Sun conjunction the violent Mars guided her life into circumstances where wounds, accidents, and violence of all sorts, including war, surrounded her—for Mars here rules the 12th house, hospitalization. Saturn, planet of loss, obstruction, failure, in exact conjunction with her Moon, which rules her death (8th house) brought her final martyrdom of a public kind (Moon).

Clyde R. Beatty, animal trainer, born June 10, 1905 (Equilibrium). Coming in personal touch with animals great and small is written in the rulers of his 6th (small animals) and 12th (large) opposed to each other from their own signs (1st house-signs, personal); and in the presence of Jupiter (success) at the cusp of the 12th, dictating his concentration on large animals. Jupiter is in trine (harmonious) to his Moon (ruling the public, public career) thus enabling him to achieve his present supremacy. His method, kindness, comes from the Venus (love, sympathy) rulership of

his 12th; and Venus is sextile Neptune (ideals), the sextile being a mental aspect. Yet Venus opposing Mars (violence, force) necessitated danger and daring, violence, in his expression.



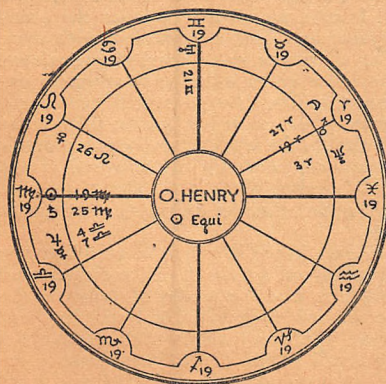
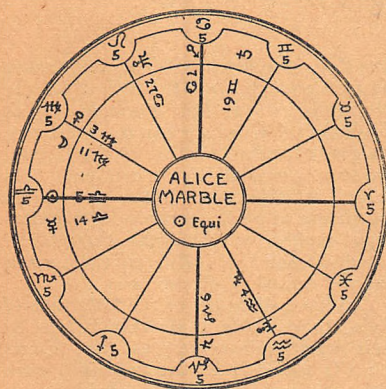
Mars trining Saturn in the house of scope (9th) moved him to many locations and kept his occupation permanent (Saturn).

Alice Marble, tennis champion, born September 28, 1913 (Equilibrium). The planet ruling athletics, challenges, competition, Mars, at her mid-heaven (occupation) and square to her natal Sun forced her into a career of hard physical exertion, effort, and victories. Probably without the square aspect she would not have done so well, for this gives extreme activity, desire to win, and rule. Further, Mars is opposition (extreme aspect) her Jupiter, the planet of chance-taking and gambling, which is also square her Sun. Thus

she can manifest scrupulous sportsmanship and intense desire to beat. Mars, ruling her second house (natural Taurus rulership, the throat) gives her desire and ability to sing, too, which her sun and Mercury (lungs) in the artistic sign Libra, disposed by a Venus trine Jupiter (success) further aids. Sun conjunction ruler of 9th house (Mercury) brings her in personal contact with foreigners.

O. Henry, short story writer, born September 11, 1862 (Equilibrium). Gemini, sign of intellect, holding Uranus, planet of the unexpected, at his occupational cusp dictated the O. Henry type of story—the surprise ending, the unsuspected quirk. Uranus square his Sun from the mid-heaven enabled him to lead the way for others in literary work. It was his Saturn, ruling the creative 5th house, conjunction his Sun in the detail sign Virgo that prevented him from creating real or big characters—he is known for stock types, for the minor

(Continued on page 121)



SIGN	RULED BY
♈ Aries	♂ Mars
♉ Taurus	♀ Venus
♊ Gemini	♀ Mercury
♋ Cancer	☾ Moon
♌ Leo	☼ Sun
♍ Virgo	♀ Mercury
♎ Libra	♀ Venus
♏ Scorpio	♂ Mars
♐ Sagittarius	♂ Jupiter
♑ Capricorn	♂ Saturn
♒ Aquarius	♂ Uranus
♓ Pisces	♂ Neptune

Manly P. Hall

Manly P. Hall has been called "One of the world's five greatest minds" by philosophical scholars. He is author of "Encyclopedic Outline of Philosophy," the one hundred dollar volume to be found in all libraries, as well as of numerous smaller books. He is founder and director of The Philosophical Research Society, at 3341 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles Cal., where he may be addressed.

Visiting A Living Holy Man

The religions and philosophies of India have now assumed a definite place in the ethical fabric of western civilization. During the last century only a few isolated scholars, such as Max Muller, H. H. Wilson, John Ferguson and Edward Moor, concerned themselves with the more profound phases of Oriental thought. In recent years, however, the great wealth of literary, poetic, and philosophic material contained in the classics of India and China has been recognized as exceeding in merit even the priceless heritage of Greek literature.

The attitude has long been held that the Orientals were a primitive people so hopelessly deluded by an idolatrous religion and so firmly bound by fanaticism that the concerted efforts of several outside races could not better their condition. As traveling facilities improved and western thinkers began to study at first hand the problems of Asiatic civilization, an undreamed-of world of wonders was revealed, and even today the surface of Oriental thought has scarcely been scratched. Forgotten civilizations lie buried beneath the soil of Asia and the very ground upon which the modern Hindu walks is hallowed by its associations with a mighty past.

Kipling well said that "East is East and West is West, and never the twain shall meet"; for to understand the Oriental mind it is necessary to recog-

nize that in every respect it approaches the problems of life differently from the Occidental mind. For example, to us physical life, with its many involvements, is a great spiritual reality. In the Orient, however, physical life is not only secondary in importance but is considered practically of no importance. The underlying theory of Oriental thought is founded upon the reality of the unseen and the unreality of the seen.

You have all heard of the holy men of India, those noble souls referred to by their own countrymen as the "living saints"; for in India the gods still walk with men and the great spiritual beings whose images adorn the countless shrines of Hindustan actually wander the countryside and hold communion with men. Far up in the snow-covered Himalayas there are cities where, according to native tradition, the gods still dwell, and from these sacred retreats they come forth into the world disguised as mortals to wander with their ironbound staves and begging-bowls after the manner of the great Buddha twenty-six centuries ago.

While in the Western Hemisphere the prophets and patriarchs have disappeared and are now remembered only in the records of Holy Writ, in India they still tread the dusty roads and, surrounded by small bands of disciples, seat themselves upon some dusty hillock and there

preach the gospel of salvation even as Jesus discoursed to His disciples upon the Mount.

The Orient of today can still be described in terms of the Holy Land two thousand years ago. Modern civilization has invaded only the larger and more accessible communities and in the outlying districts everything still preserves its ancient and primitive appearance. Legends still persist of the miracle-workers who perform the same mysterious feats today as were performed by the Apostles in ancient Syria. This land of mystery which has inspired so much fiction may yet prove to be more surprising than even the most lurid accounts appearing in the "penny dreadfuls" so popular in the last decade.

The western world has many strange concepts concerning the Hindu holy men. By some their nature is estimated through the conclusions of Katherine Mayo, who apparently regards them all as a benighted and vermin-ridden lot. Judged from the teachings circulated among the credulous of our large cities by the presumed and presuming exponents of things Oriental, these same holy men might again be conceived to promulgate the gospel of psychological prosperity and trick breathing. Still others view these holy men as strange godlike figures fulfilling the requirements of the fabled Mahatmas.

This month I want to introduce to you a holy man who actually exists and who lives quietly and unoffendingly in the home of one of his disciples near Calcutta. I personally spent four hours with this living saint.

While in Calcutta a few years ago I chanced to make the acquaintance of a young college boy in his early twenties, who was taking a post-graduate course in the University of California. The young man already had several university degrees and spoke 14 languages, including Greek, Latin, French, German,

English, Hebrew, Sanskrit and several native dialects, and was preparing to become a physician.

The young man resembled a Greek god in the beauty and dignity of his person. His great eyes were most expressive, his features were perfectly chiseled, and his long wavy hair hung in ringlets upon his shoulders. He wore the simple white garment of the Brahmin gentleman and his manners were as unaffected as those of a child.

***WE of today and
of the West-
ern Hemisphere do
not entirely under-
stand or appreci-
ate the philoso-
phies of the Orient.
It would be our
gain if we did***

It was through this youth that I came in contact with one of the holiest men now living in India—a man whose fame has spread through every part of the Indian Empire and who is regarded as one of the great miracle-workers of Asia. The young college man was quite enthusiastic over some lectures I was giving in Calcutta and expressed a great desire for me to meet his Master, or

Guru (the name affectionately given by disciples to their teacher). He took the occasion to explain to me the circumstances under which he came in contact with this exceedingly holy and venerable philosopher.

He related that while still a boy living in the home of his parents in a small central Indian village, the holy man had chanced to pass through the town. As he approached the home of the youth, the boy ran out and jumped into the aged man's arms. This was considered a divine sign and the holy man was appointed to be his mentor in all things both spiritual and intellectual. For fourteen years the Master had instructed his young disciple, superintending his education so that he could take a useful and important position in the life of his people.

One early morning we started out together, the young Brahmin and myself. Our car drove through the congested Calcutta streets and finally stopped before a 2-story, whitewashed house, which though a simple dwelling, was palatial in

MANLY P. HALL ANSWERS

comparison to many Indian homes. At the door we were confronted by a flight of stairs, and before ascending these we took off our shoes as a token of respect, for we were entering the presence of a man whose sanctity was so great that he was already regarded as more a god than a mortal.

Leaving our footgear behind, we ascended the steps and entering a large, bare room, found ourselves in the presence of the living saint. A white counterpane was laid upon the floor touching the opposite wall. Upon this counterpane several large cushions had been piled up to form a seat, and upon these with his back against the wall sat the aged man, the lower part of his body completely covered with a beautifully woven yellow native spread. His feet were folded under him in typical Asiatic fashion and his upper garment consisted of a yellow silk shirt of native pattern, the shirt being almost hidden by strings of unpolished wooden beads—Brahmin rosaries.

The face of the holy man was so strikingly expressive that even the most calloused could not fail to be impressed by its beauty and godliness. He was a patriarch in every sense of the word: his white hair, hanging far down upon his breast, was a wonder scarcely describable. In his youth the sage had sworn that scissors should never touch it, and as a result of this vow his hair was nearly ten feet long and coiled around him in beautifully plaited braids. At its tips the hair was nearly black, but where it joined the head it was snow white.

Upon the holy man's forehead was a complicated yellow caste mark resembling a grill and he wore old-fashioned gold-rimmed spectacles. The weather being extremely warm, he was cooled by an archaic electric fan, which industriously squeaked and rumbled but contributed very little breeze. The age of the philosopher was a matter of controversy. Some of his enthusiastic followers declared he had lived forever, but the more conservative admitted that his age exceeded eighty years.

After paying our respects to his holiness, we seated ourselves cross-legged upon the white counterpane before him and with the aid of the college youth,

who acted as interpreter, discoursed with him, in the terms of O. Henry, on "everything from cabbages to kings." Though he spoke no English, the aged philosopher was thoroughly conversant with the problems of modern life, being full qualified to discuss such subjects as aeroplanes, automobiles, trolley cars, the Einstein theory of relativity, Abrams electrical reactions, and the use of radium in medicine.

After having expressed his views on several abstruse problems such as in the probability of discovering radium deposits in Siberia and Tibet, and the probable accuracy of Freud's psychological deductions, I took the liberty of asking him what he thought of western civilization. His attitude may be epitomized as follows: The western world was largely populated with precocious child souls who promised much good to come but as yet were too immature to reach any conclusions of value on the profoundly important subjects of life. In other words, the Occidental, not yet having graduated from that primary school of life which emphasizes mechanical or physical accomplishments, has ignored the nobler and more permanent achievements of the mind and spirit.

Before we concluded our discussion, I asked the aged philosopher if he had any message he would like to have conveyed to the people of America as coming from one of the truly holy men of India. He replied that he had always wished to send a message. When I agreed to circulate it as widely as possible for him, he made the following statement:

"Tell the people of America that the message of the philosophers of India to them is, 'Be practical.'" Such a message came to me somewhat as a shock from a man seated amid the coils of his own hair in the torrid Calcutta atmosphere. Noting my surprise, he continued: "We of India recognize that you have many conveniences and are continually creating machines and systems which could be of vast service to all mankind. But though you build great stone and concrete structures or devise innumerable devices does not prove that

(Continued on page 122)

YOUR YEAR AHEAD

If You Were Born In

PISCES

(February 19 to March 20, inclusive)

*Love, Business, Travel, Friends, Money,
Changes, Health—Advice for YOUR Next
Twelve Months*

The shy and beautiful child-mind with its fairy fancies is soon laughed to scorn by a bitterness-blinded world; and when the scorned child has grown a little older the same world ridicules with pointing finger its instinctive efforts to be good. So the true and the lovely become a hidden liability in many an adult heart.

They say that you of Pisces are nearer the beautiful than the rest of us, or is it that you were once? Have you kept the scorned gleam alive and burning in spite of the heavy veils of experienced maturity?

You must keep it so, for the sake of the rest of us who need what you have to give us of beauty and beautiful ideals. You must keep it so in the year just ahead of you for this is the year that you will be tested.

Can you hear the whisperings of ambition, of materialism, of worldly counsel and still keep faith with your inward light?

Your year ahead brings heavy pressure to bear on your mind. All your goals, secret or avowed, your hopes, wishes, objectives, will advance into the foreground of your consciousness and stand there, revealed. There will be whispers of temptation to banish some of these—the better of them—in favor of ambitions more selfish and worldly. You will wonder if you have the faith to keep on with the real goals you know exist in your soul.

I hope you will keep on. I hope you will gain a clearer and more shining consciousness of your real self and the sense of values that makes you what you are.

But if you don't—

You could experience some conflicting conditions in your own community and with your own close relatives in the year ahead. Perhaps money will enter into it. Their ambitions for you, perhaps. Your reputation will be a major factor. And your friendships will count in some vital way, too.

For some time in the recent past you have been experiencing certain changes of mind and opinions. You have tentatively investigated certain lines of thought. Perhaps you have undertaken new studies, read on new subjects. This has been an effort to release something pent up inside you, something that has been secret and that may have manifested as secret external interests of yours. Now will come, first, some doubts or materialistic denials, then perhaps a fierce determination to become more "practical." Next a swing to more faith and tolerance, a resolve to

FOUR YEAR AHEAD—PISCES

become exactly the opposite. Then, as time and the year go on, these two attitudes will blend with the continuing desire for change and you will be called upon to handle all three either one after the other or all at once in some confusion.

Well, that's your problem. I hope you turn to study, reading, mental expression. I hope you look carefully back at the past for the roots of any present maladjustment of ideals. I hope—you know what I hope.

April

Right up to the last seven days of the month you have opportunity, and even these last days are threatening only in an emotional way, involving your relations with other folks, particularly those of the opposite sex. From the first day, therefore, push your good and ripe plans, collect what you deserve, concentrate on money and other reward. The first half of April is especially good for bettering yourself both occupationally and financially; do your dealing with superiors now—also with inferiors if important. The second half of the month offers different opportunities: through elders, through old friends, through the past, and through the established or conservative in your locality. This is the time to put in personal effort, not delegated effort. After the 23rd, edit thoughts and actions in your home, and also with equals generally, for this stretch shows chaotic emotions, excess of feeling. If married: care.

May

Some of last month's emotional turbulence continues for the first week of this. But on the whole, your May is excellent for all kinds of mental exercise: decision, analysis, study, teaching, choosing, stronger until the end of the third week than thereafter. This month is important. Its influences are more significant and permanent than temporary, so it behooves you to raise your sights and make only big decisions, choose only bigger goals, put in your daily efforts on only that which is worth while in a wide sense. Use May for coming to new conclusions, making far-reaching changes (especially 3rd to 18th). May is an increasingly romantic month, stimulating all your affectional capacities as well as your artistic and creative possibilities. A wise move this month would be to undertake whatever study or training you need to build yourself up into a bigger person.

June

Your June is more a carry-through month than one significant in itself, as was your May. Keep your gaze raised and move forward toward your goals. June is strongly accented in the department of love life. Perhaps the first week is more so, but the whole month lays a heavy emphasis on your feelings and attractions toward and for others. It looks like a good month for catching up on relaxation; for planning pleasures that will make others happy; for being part of neighborhood and community social life; for taking or planning pleasure journeys. There is one weak spot this month for you: between the 8th and the 13th. These days are apt to cause confusion in your mind where your feelings and emotions are concerned, so if you aren't too sure yourself what you are feeling or wanting, don't blame others for not understanding you!

July

First half better than last half. Use the first two weeks to get your friendships, your occupational surroundings and relations, and your finances into such shape that the last two weeks won't reveal problems. For from mid-month on these things will receive pressure, and in addition there may arise problems with inferiors, fellow workers, neighbors, close relatives and with your own health.

Use prevention early in July so that you won't need cure. As the month wears on old conditions or possibly habits may seem to get in your way—older people too, perhaps. There is likely to be difference of opinion, mental disturbance. If you can see ahead sufficiently far to do yourself some good now, next month will be better.

August

Like the fever, this month probably will have to get worse before it gets better. Remember it started with you last month, and realize that August's troubles, if any, are a continuum. You must take care of yourself physically this month: watch health symptoms, and do not misuse either physical, mental, or emotional capacities, or ill health will be the result. Avoid careless accident, and risks. Make no hasty changes, even of opinion; take time. After the first week avoid extravagance and problems through travel or foreign elements in your life. If you are in contact with any type of inferiors: servants, dependents, employees, those who look up to you in any way, control impulses that would breed trouble. In spite of its major import, however, August holds for you some good in love and affectional life.

September

Unless you slipped in the handling of influences in the two past months, your September will be a welcome change for the better. Mind will be clearer, and issues better evaluated. However, there is still some danger of friction with others, arguments, misunderstandings, although in a more minor degree. The first two weeks give active opportunity to better your occupation and finances; think hard, consult allies for advice, look around in your own neighborhood or community, talk with elders and those wiser than yourself. Make any necessary or wise changes from the 12th on. It will be just as well to deflate any exaggerated impulses that occur to you from the third week on, especially if they take in too much territory, more than you can keep up permanently; analyze any impulses connected with travel, too, with finances, and with purely personal affairs.

October

Here's a month when the purely mental reaction or decision will not be as trustworthy, perhaps, as that which springs from feeling of the softer, more generous and kindly sort. You are apt to get mixed up in your mind this month, especially about things connected with domesticity, security, relatives, and neighborhood. Whereas if you give your heart and best self a chance to whisper to you, the right way will be quite clear. Don't plan important shifts or new things in the last half of the month. And don't allow yourself to be dictated to either by fear or overconfidence in the first half. The third week is the best of October for you.

November

Your cue to getting the best from your November will be to reconcile any type of opposition at once, whether it is opposite points of view in your own mind, or opposition to or from other people. One factor seems to be set against another in your November schedule, keeping you busy finding the middle, and only, road. There may be decisions to make in connection with travel, interests at a distance from you, neighborhood, home, and inferiors. Upon how you handle your mind will depend the current state of your health. There may very possibly be some attraction to the other sex this month, but even this will be subject, too, to the month's character of opposition.

December

In spite of the month's other influences, there is a genuine opportunity for you after the 19th of this month to better yourself in some way in your ambitions, your occupation and reputation, your relations with superiors, and in your friendships. It looks as though this would come about through some idea or mental attitude of yours, through something you study or read, through the personal service and effort you put in, or through your inferiors. Plan ahead as to the best way to take advantage of this stretch and be ready to push your plans when it comes. December, while it may incite to it, is not a good month for new things or making changes. The last half of the month is not good, either, for legal matters, taking chances with mates, allowing your emotions to point out the wrong course with friends: it is too emotionally inharmonious. But the opportunity is there: so steer past the obstacles so that you can realize on it.

January

Isolate in your mind the days between the 7th and the 17th this month and put all your best efforts into them. Make your changes, consider your new factors, adjust partnerships, secrets, personal interests, and look for gain of some kind through friends. Plan way ahead. See opportunities connected with the community you live in. Do your studying or writing, and take your short or round trips. From then on the month warns against allowing secrets, confidential activities, frustrations, to upset occupational plans or hurt your reputation. There may be some resentments in your mind, feeling of being held back or unjustly treated, coupled with impulsive urges to do something extreme to offset it. Remember this in your friendships. While January may be an active month, even inflammable, it does have a current of friction through it. Tone this down in occupational surroundings and with superiors. Don't get too ambitious, or challenging.

February

This can be an unusually good month for mental efforts. If you will make the effort, you will find that you are better able to express yourself to others, to get across what you really mean, and are. Get out among people. There is a double reason for this advice, because being alone too much just now is apt to breed inner problems, resentments, frustrations, even self-pity in emotional ways. Bring out into the open what you are feeling and thinking, and give yourself the opportunity to see others' valuation of it. Make no final terminations this month; jump to no conclusions. Because of the inward turning character of your month, you may attract behind-the-scenes activities on the part of other folks, so watch your reputation, and keep as well posted as possible on occupational shifts. Don't indulge in gossip with the neighbors.

March

If only you can hang on to those emotional reactions of yours, what a good month this can be! A much better-than-usual month. The danger dates for emotions 8th to 24th, and this stretch is the only difficulty you should meet in your March. The rest is very promising: a month for putting yourself forward, using your currently increasing magnetism and attractiveness, doing definite and positive things about your hopes and ambitions. Act now. First week is strong for accomplishing in occupation, with elders, superiors and friends, for pushing toward more permanent success in your real field: good also for action in connection with interests at a distance, and financial transactions. Third and fourth weeks strong for making better plans, seeing real goals clearer, and taking action; also good for making changes and starting new things, whether more or less confidential. March is good for oral or written self-expression; for communicating direct to others and getting across.

Planting for Profit in 1940

The Complete Astrological Method of How to Choose the Proper Time for Planting, Transplanting and Weeding Your Farm, Garden or Shrubbery, with Detailed Daily Guide for Greatest Possible Yield

by WYNN

(Continued from January and February Issues)

ABOVE

OCTOBER, 1940

BELOW

1 Tue. 5 till 7:42 am; then 7.
 2 Wed. 7 till 6:12 pm; then 12.
 3 Thu. 13 all day.
 4 Fri. 13 till 6:54 pm; then 8.
 5 Sat. 8 all day.
 6 Sun. 7 till 10:28 pm; then 12.
 7 Mon. 13 all day.
 8 Tue. 13 all day.
 9 Wed. 13 till 5:44 am; then 8.
 10 Thu. 8 all day.
 11 Fri. 8 till 4:17 pm; then 13.
 12 Sat. 13 all day.
 13 Sun. 13 till 10:47 pm; then 15.
 14 Mon. 15 till 4:50 am; then 10.
 15 Tue. 10 all day.
 16 Wed. 10 till 3:15 am; 8 till 5:49 pm; then 13.
 17 Thu. 13 all day.
 18 Fri. 13 all day.
 19 Sat. 13 till 6:00 am; then 8.
 20 Sun. 8 all day.
 21 Mon. 8 till 4:17 pm; then 13.
 22 Tue. 13 all day.
 23 Wed. 13 till 11:50 pm; then 8.
 24 Thu. 9 all day.
 25 Fri. 9 all day.

9 till 7:42 am; then 7.
 7 till 6:12 pm; then 12.
 13 all day.
 13 till 6:54 pm; then 8.
 8 all day.
 7 till 10:28 pm; then 12.
 13 all day.
 13 all day.
 13 till 5:44 am; then 8.
 8 all day.
 8 till 4:17 pm; then 13.
 13 all day.
 13 till 10:47 pm; then 11.
 11 till 4:50 am; then 6.
 6 all day.
 6 till 3:15 am; 8 till 5:49 pm; then 13.
 13 all day.
 13 all day.
 13 till 6:00 am; then 8.
 8 all day.
 8 till 4:17 pm; then 13.
 13 all day.
 13 till 11:50 pm; then 8.
 9 all day.
 9 all day.

PLANTING FOR PROFIT

ABOVE

26 Sat.	9 till 4:09 am; then 14.
27 Sun.	14 all day.
28 Mon.	14 till 0:55 am; 12 till 5:37 am; then 7.
29 Tue.	7 all day.
30 Wed.	7 till 5:25 am; 12 till 5:03 pm; then 14.
31 Thu.	14 all day.

BELOW

9 till 4:09 am; then 14.
14 all day.
14 till 0:55 am; 16 till 5:37 am; then 11.
11 all day.
11 till 5:25 am; 16 till 5:03 pm; then 14.
14 all day.

NOVEMBER, 1940

1 Fri.	14 till 5:21 am; then 9.	14 till 5:21 am; then 9.
2 Sat.	8 all day.	8 all day.
3 Sun.	8 till 7:22 am; then 13.	8 till 7:22 am; then 13.
4 Mon.	13 all day.	13 all day.
5 Tue.	13 till 1:03 pm; then 8.	13 till 1:03 pm; then 8.
6 Wed.	8 all day.	8 all day.
7 Thu.	8 till 10:46 pm; then 13.	8 till 10:46 pm; then 13.
8 Fri.	13 all day.	13 all day.
9 Sat.	13 all day.	13 all day.
10 Sun.	13 till 5:31 am; 15 till 11:13 am; then 10.	13 till 5:31 am; 11 till 11:13 am; then 6.
11 Mon.	10 all day.	6 all day.
12 Tue.	10 all day.	6 all day.
13 Wed.	10 till 0:13 am; then 15.	6 till 0:13 am; then 11.
14 Thu.	15 till 9:24 pm; then 13.	11 till 9:24 pm; then 13.
15 Fri.	13 till noon; then 8.	13 till noon; then 8.
16 Sat.	8 all day.	8 all day.
17 Sun.	8 till 9:52 pm; then 13.	8 till 9:52 pm; then 13.
18 Mon.	13 all day.	13 all day.
19 Tue.	13 all day.	13 all day.
20 Wed.	13 till 5:38 am; then 8.	13 till 5:38 am; then 8.
21 Thu.	9 all day.	9 all day.
22 Fri.	8 till 11:10 am; then 13.	8 till 11:10 am; then 13.
23 Sat.	13 all day.	13 all day.
24 Sun.	13 till 10:11 am; 11 till 2:25 pm; then 6.	13 till 10:11 am; 15 till 2:25 pm; then 10.
25 Mon.	6 all day.	10 all day.
26 Tue.	6 till 3:45 pm; then 11.	10 till 3:45 pm; then 15.
27 Wed.	12 all day.	16 all day.
28 Thu.	12 till 4:18 pm; then 7.	16 till 4:18 pm; then 11.
29 Fri.	7 till 3:42 am; then 9.	11 till 3:42 am; then 9.
30 Sat.	9 till 5:50 pm; then 14.	9 till 5:50 pm; then 14.

DECEMBER, 1940

1 Sun.	14 all day.	14 all day.
2 Mon.	14 till 10:13 pm; then 9.	14 till 10:13 pm; then 9.
3 Tue.	9 all day.	9 all day.
4 Wed.	9 all day.	9 all day.
5 Thu.	9 till 6:35 am; then 14.	9 till 6:35 am; then 14.
6 Fri.	14 all day.	14 all day.

(Continued on page 126)

- SHADOWS BEFORE

March, 1940

by Margaret and Benjamin Lythgoe

Astrological estimates of human reactions to planetary stimuli.

World Horoscope shows this to be a fast moving month, with further threats to old friendships during first half and possibility of unexpected alliances projected or accomplished during the latter half. Military deals and undercover work very active in southern hemisphere. A month here when much could be done for the good of the world, heading toward peace and order, if the right people would go after results. Finances to the fore North of the equator, with considerable talk about being practical, but with probable added extravagance. Propaganda and sabotage hit a new high, with many false rumors.

U. S. Eastern Section has need for financial control of speculation and extravagance, in both government and public affairs. Opportunity during second half for constructive efforts toward peace. Real estate feels results of war conditions abroad. Public morale on way up. U. S. Government continuing in strong position for dealing with all comers. Beginning of new foreign policy, or new conditions abroad demanding a shift in our attitudes toward other governments; best to withhold hasty opinions during first two weeks. The view will be much clearer toward the end of the month.

Midwest Section (Mississippi Valley) has continuation of business pick-up. Strong newspaper campaigns. Knotty problems for legislators continue, also. Real estate and building

conditions improving. Religious and radio matters prominent, especially during first half. Labor puzzles up to government.

Mountain Section very active in both business and government affairs; increase of public's interest in its own well being. Possibility of uncovering scandal or sabotage; possible trouble in large institutions. Stronger feeling re international affairs.

Pacific Coast has a jittery month for those in the top spots, but little real desire to reform where it is most needed. Possibility of exposing secret goings on, sabotage—or some violence of a peculiar nature. Better business during latter half of month.

President Roosevelt may become the international man of the hour—the opportunity is undoubtedly present for him to put forth a great effort toward solving world problems. Also, warning against personal attack or health condition, particularly during first half of this month. Religious matters or contacts becoming stronger—may be closer cooperation with churches for world peace. Domestic labor problems aired. Army and navy matters to fore. Keen interest in public welfare; popularity continues high.

Mexico sees people aroused and calling upon government to do something that will assist their security. Foreign matters still acute.

South America's west coast has continuation of prosperity, with govern-

SHADOWS BEFORE

ments seeing and improving public conditions. But many of those in responsible positions are heading for the discard. Changes in legislatures, or rulers, may occur during first half. **Argentina** due for governmental upsets of explosive nature, particularly during first half. Public in no mood for trifling on parts of those higher up; tendency toward willingness to embrace Fascism or its equivalent. **Brazil**, too, has indications of show-down in both local and long distance governmental matters; possible violence to some one in power.

Spain sees increased activity of the public, with possibility of uprising in this or the next few months. International viewpoint becoming stronger and more important; much talk, much writing—and possibly much action involving this nation's future.

Ireland in critical position internationally; government under heavy pressure to take action, if it hasn't done so already. People deeply stirred.

England's government entering phase of several months when voice of the people will be more effective than in recent past, foreshadowed last month. This nation continuing strong in war and other international relations. Increase of propaganda; possibly more sincere peace move, together with increased military activity—may be attempt to enforce consideration of some new plan. **Chamberlain** active and strong this month and next; but with threat of violence during first half of March—need for great care. May liberalize views considerably. **Churchill** also in danger. **Eden** prominent, probably through plan or speech.

France's position at home and abroad can be greatly improved by the right kind of efforts, militarily and diplomatically, this month. Increase of death rate may mean added action on war front. Public and government relations improving. **Daladier** should be warned to be very cautious in first half, both personally and in his handling of big problems.

Germany still in good position to make an enduring peace, if those at

helm can swallow personal pride and ambition. But increase of death rate doesn't look good—may be intensification of war or decrease in public health. Public opposition to hostilities rising, with considerable secret activity. **Hitler** in threat of serious danger personally all month; sense of oppression becoming unbearable psychologically, together with desire to fight, win or lose it all, throwing caution to the winds—making him a very dangerous man to the rest of the world, if not its Number One menace. This is the strongest violent vibration he has had in more than two years, and is likely to be expressed against his own assistants (or by them against him) as in prosecution of the war. **Goering** continues his illusions.

Italy still in strong international position. Voice of the people being distinctly heard in high places. Governmental declaration of alliance in war may be forced toward end of March, if not already disclosed. Continued opportunity to assist the cause of peace in Europe and the rest of the world. **Mussolini** has an emotional and more than usually important month; increase of power; tendency to violence or threat of it, to him and by him. **King Victor** in very dangerous, inflamed spot.

Hungary strong defensively.

Romania continues under the guns, with difficult decisions to make, if not made for this nation. German pressure increasing.

Russia under international strain; foreign relations and military operations none too successful; army difficulties of a typical nature. Inner weakness showing more and more. **Stalin** in critical period; may lose much.

Cairo (Suez Canal) zone under heaviest pressures yet experienced.

India has much difficulty among the masses, possibly violence. Strong opposition to those in authority, with added international repercussions.

China has added violence; depression and loss of morale.

Japan's anti-aggression groups gaining power, but government still warlike. **Emperor** weakening.

This Could Be the Aquarian Age

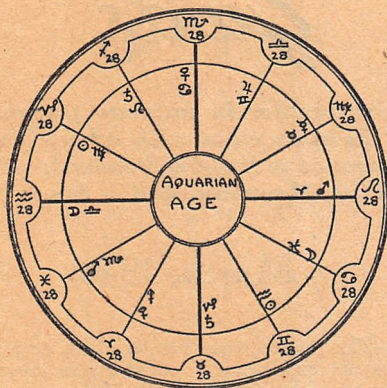
For those who may be in doubt as to whether we are now living in the Aquarian Age, we suggest reading of page 186 and following, of *The Great Pyramid, Its Divine Message*, by D. Davidson and H. Aldersmith. Note particularly the diagrams of the Earth and Sun positions in the fixed zodiac, as shown on page 240.

In that volume it is demonstrated that the Spring ingress occurred at 30° Taurus in 4699 B. C., and that the same phenomenon occurred at 30° Aquarius in 1844 A. D., in their measurement of the precession of the equinoxes.

This would put our present ingresses (they are in the same degree for approximately 70 years) in the 28th degree of Aquarius.

The chart herewith is an Equilibrium for Aquarius 28°+. Planets in houses are the rulers of the decans on the cusps of those houses. The signs inside the houses, not on the cusps, are those associated with the decans on the cusps. A study of this chart, together with a chart or book of history since 1844, is quite convincing for those who believe we are now in the Aquarian Age.

Note the fact that the Moon rules the decans on the 1st and 6th cusps, thus accenting the importance of labor, the common people, ideologies that embrace mass thought—prior to this, for more than two thousand years, Saturn ruled both these cusps: the dark ages and slavery dominated these houses. The Pisces Age is said to have begun (in the volume quoted) in 317 B.C., the chart for which is very significant in connection with the rise of Christianity (see the midheaven at Sagittarius' first



decan, ruled by Mercury, and the 4th cusp at Gemini's first decan, ruled by Jupiter).

The present chart, if such it be, sees Mars ruling the governmental 10th by sign, indicating the powerful military machines that have been developed by governments everywhere since 1844. Note that Mars is the decan ruler of the

7th, the house of war, and of the financial 2nd.

The Sun, decan ruler of the 5th, suggests clearly the rise of entertainment. It seems very significant that the Sun-Aquarius decan is at the 5th here, because of the rise in education and invention, for the 5th is the house of these matters and Aquarius the sign of the new. Aviation is particularly indicated by the Air signs here.

Jupiter, decan ruler of the 9th, might account for the great advance in communications, aviation, radio and transportation, all of which are 9th house matters; the 9th carrying the Gemini decan also suggests transportation, literature and advertising, never before known on the scale we have it now.

Aquarius on the ascendant is the sign of brotherly love and great inventions, being ruled by Uranus. Venus, decan ruler of the 10th, in Scorpio's Cancer decan, shows the possibilities of peaceful relations between governments, when the false pride of Leo on the 7th and the warlike tendencies of the 7th's Aries decan, with Mars ruling it, have been mastered.

Other important interpretations will be made by the student who goes carefully over this chart, which should be given much consideration.

Love, Affection and Romance Guide

The psychological weather in intimate personal relations. Use this department in connection with advice for your sign and decan. Time mentioned is Eastern Standard; subtract 1 hour for Central, 2 hours for Mountain, and 3 hours for Pacific time.

March, 1940

Friday, March 1—The music you both remember, the mutual experience, the place that holds memories; recall them to set the right mood tonight. Cut away any gathering falsities and expose the realities of your bond. Speak real words, deep words. This will offset a tendency from 1:40 on to midnight to indulge in pretenses or hold secrets because of quick, easy offense; *you will be wise to be more sensitive to the little things, manners, dress, words, gestures—don't offend unconsciously. Avoid jealousy. Reason out your feelings, giving the other a chance. Cultivate elders you love.*

Saturday, March 2—Morning up to nine to-night presents the tongue hazard—don't, oh don't say it if you don't mean it! Make allowance when others slip the same way; it may be a nervous vibration in the air. This will ward off arguments, and keep feelings safe. *From six on plan to do something, actively, with your loved ones: finish something, go somewhere, discover, be happy through work; have a good-sport evening, accomplish something practical.*

Sunday, March 3—If there are habits or a routine that you don't like, today's the time to start new ones to replace them, so make the plans and invite those you love to share them; together you can turn over new leaves for greater happiness. Go back to time in past that *was* happier, if you must do

so to effect desired changes. *Plan little surprises in emotional life. Give unexpected present, or speeches; arrange unplanned meetings. Dress differently. From 9:10 p.m. appeal to the very best in others; discuss ideals in love life; be in shadowy, restful surroundings; have inspiring music.*

Monday, March 4—Early morning to eleven a.m. looks jealous and too demanding in feelings; control and wait. All day to five p.m. subject to "blues," or self-pity, or perhaps underestimation of self; don't dwell on what is past and gone, or let others do so; and don't yield to suspicion. *After eight p.m. there will be a freer feeling in the air; at least a more neutral evening.*

Tuesday, March 5—From ten in the morning till after eight to-night there will be constant hazard of lover's quarrels and friction with those loved. Hasty decisions, speeches, taboo; cultivate tolerance, which will come easier from four p.m., making a happier prospect for the evening. From then to 11:15 the real generosity, understanding, and trust of the relation can be brought out. Good evening to pay visits of affectional nature; to take trips with the beloved; to read, or tune the radio to cosmopolitan subjects, romantic travels, romantic careers, inspiring talks. Talk over mutual aims; develop mutual trust.

Wednesday, March 6—Key to strike is that of understatement, sincerity, even

humbleness when you feel it. *Hard or lingering problems can be dissolved by love; try it.* Listen to the advice of those in your affections who are older. Seek those familiar to you over a long time; seek elders; and seek those noticeably younger, including children. If affectional aims include the bringing together of the generations, do it now. If with women—or if you are a woman—appeal to or feature the genuine, old-fashioned virtues.

Thursday, March 7—Increasing inner feeling, but it won't always be apparent, for which reason give the other every chance to express. *Try to find the meaning behind words. Two can mutually aid each other to say what is in the heart if they try—but feelings may be sensitive, go slowly.* Much goes on behind the scenes. Explore feelings, lead the way to inner psychological strongholds. Flowers, poetry, beautiful music, tender words, called for.

Friday, March 8—From three-thirty p.m. feelings may wear masks and relations be subject to the illogical. Emotion may surge too high, become chaotic. Yet there can be surprises; or sudden, unsuspected changes. Note that even in love, both may feel the need, today and this evening, of personal liberty, so don't crowd, or insist on repetition of habit. Trust, not jealousy, must be felt. There could be temptation to go to extremes not really felt.

Saturday, March 9—*Best time for lovers' meetings will be after eight-thirty this evening.* Afternoon from quarter to three till six thirty serious and inclined to dwell on the past or have some doubt or caution: probably a non-demonstrative stretch. *Day as a whole is expressive, more than emotional; if with those you love develop the mental bond between you; read, discuss, study together, or take short, round trips.* From nine on evening becomes more adventurous, positive, or challenging, so be active.

Sunday, March 10—*This can be a good, happy day.* The hurdle would be secretive feelings based on unorganized impressions or reactions—think through your feelings, coax others to talk out. Otherwise (if misunderstandings are avoided) *all day and evening good for*

getting together and having pleasure with those you care for, traveling, visiting, expanding trust and love, developing tolerance and respect for each other's philosophies and ideals.

Monday, March 11—An afternoon and evening for the political move which has a *good* motive: if only the playing of politics can aid someone, do it now. But be warned that there is a confusing, emotional undertone and keep your own mind clear. Get closer to those either noticeably older or noticeably younger than yourself; bring them together through your affection, too. *Make mutual happiness by recalling some temporarily absent face and reviving mutual feeling.* A day and evening for serious, lasting feelings to come uppermost; for simplicity, for seeking mutual self-respect and integrity of feeling.

Tuesday, March 12—Some of yesterday's seriousness lingers through this. But in addition this inspires to more demonstration, openly expressed affection. *Have you any outward gestures to make, such as emotional celebrations, announcements, reunions, anniversaries to mark your feeling? Do it.* Although it gets gradually weaker after eight p.m., evening is good for seeking romance. It is also good for having another try at expressing anything that may have been inhibited or hard to express or confess in the past. *Without going to any extremes, listen to your heart today.* Try to take off your masks.

Wednesday, March 13—This and the next two days may be hard on your feelings, just because there will be so many of them rising. Not all love, but jealousy, possessivism, desire for you-know-not-what, baseless sacrifices, and general sensitiveness. Any little thing may cause upset between you and those you love; so watch the little things. Don't make secrets of what ought to be talked through; and don't feel stubbornness. Remember that if you are sensitive, so will others be, and be considerate. Otherwise, day and evening are good for starting the right new attitudes, for meeting new folks, for leading the way actively toward improvements. Take the lead.

Thursday, March 14—Another emotional hazard—read over advice of yes-

LOVE, AFFECTION AND ROMANCE GUIDE

terday, for it still applies. Today is the same, but with the addition of more secretiveness and some accent on what is past. Not an easy day for romance or affection, so be sure you take the lead in making allowance, and being tolerant. Still good for turning over new leaves, if you can think clearly.

Friday, March 15—If your affairs of the heart are in any way critical, this day will bring some kind of crisis. And that needn't be wrong, *for it is a good day for starting fresh, cleaning slates, making new emotional plans. Only—not in haste* or while under emotional pressure. Everyone may be tempted to exaggerate things; to demand or make unwise sacrifices. Things said in haste may not be meant, may be regretted immediately. Hold the tongue, and avoid scars.

Saturday, March 16—This is an aftermath, when tongues and feelings will still need discipline—so will thoughts. Relations with the other sex, and with emotional superiors such as family, in-laws, etc., will just have to be managed with diplomacy. *Resolve to be the one sinned against, not sinning.*

Sunday, March 17—Let your breath out and express what is in your heart. That is, if you've made no big mistakes that hold you back. *It will be easier from six-fifteen p.m.; make any amends, do penance or forgive, freely.* The evening can be happy, communicative, romantic; but after eleven p.m. someone may be incited to go to extremes.

Monday, March 18—*Daytime excellent for discussion, speaking out, putting it into words.* Evening more emotional; seek romance; renew attention to your mate. However, after about eleven p.m., there may be some disappointments on responsibilities appearing; possibly misunderstandings or suspicions. How about calling it a day early tonight?

Tuesday, March 19—Although this can be good for new romance, new meetings, or new phases in the old affections, it is better early than after nine-thirty p.m., for thereafter harmony, which is balance and control, is threatened. Avoid jealousy yourself and don't give cause for it: if bound, don't flirt even innocently. *The day up till this time is an*

invitation to regenerate and redirect your emotional affairs; look ahead, make new contacts and new plans, go into action to get new things started. Seek the other sex.

Wednesday, March 20—If you don't like sudden upsets, unpleasant surprises—then don't deal them out today. That's fair, isn't it? Even though they may be dealt to you? There are arguments, disputes, hasty acts, unpremeditated speeches in the air, right up till ten p.m. at least. After that time more responsibility and seriousness slow things down; but until then don't be the one to mix up plans, disappoint someone, or hurt by words or by right-about-faces. Old bonds, habits are all right—but be careful with new ones and with strangers.

Thursday, March 21—Tale bearing, gossip, even untruths are possible through the daylight hours up to 4 p.m. anyway; so don't be gullible where your emotions are concerned. Outside of this, seek the opposite sex, seek new contacts, plan surprises for those loved, start new phases of your love-and-affection life. *And above all, now is the time to have open discussions of any new leaves that need to be turned jointly.*

Friday, March 22—Go into action in behalf of your ideal emotional relations; whatever isn't living up to these, alter if you can, and do it yourself. Institute necessary changes in love-affection-romance life through the day; *the evening lends itself to subtle emotional communication, ideals shared, the making of self-sacrifices;* things that can't be expressed in words may get a chance this evening. But—if ideals aren't high enough, the feminine-masculine polarity may be inharmonious after eight-thirty.

Saturday, March 23—A pleasure-seeking day and evening, beginning to incite to indulgences after seven p.m.: from then on, keep away from pretension; *be simple, no extravagance with money or mood.* That managed, plan and carry through whatever will create happiness for yourself and those you love. Seek romance. Seek the other sex. You should be able to express yourself better in words just now. *Unburden yourself of any secrets you want to get rid*

of; trust those you love. Demonstrate your own feelings.

Sunday, March 24—Everything might be happy and harmonious if it weren't for the possibility, beginning after four-thirty p.m., that some lower motives would be stirred. You, or someone you love, might feel suspicious, or yield to the temptation to use the other for own ends; or possibly to burden the other with a mood of self-pity. Even if some disappointing news or circumstance should crop up, if you refuse to yield to pessimism the day and evening can be more than usually happy, for there are some good vibrations throughout. Hit a high level and stick to it. Don't jog in ruts, but be the one to plan inspiring new experiences or feelings. Good for meetings with other sex.

Monday, March 25—You could take sudden new likings, and you could take sudden new dislikes, today or tonight. Both possible. *Give those you love every personal liberty today*, for you will want this yourself. Give little unexpected gifts or make little unanticipated speeches. Make a break in emotional habits. If making a date, make it at a new time; dress differently.

Tuesday, March 26—There will be both pull toward the other sex and tendency to clash with them, due perhaps to feelings which tend to get out of bounds, to be felt too strongly. Jealousies, injured feelings, open antagonisms, could come about, in spite of inner feelings which whisper that this is so unnecessary. *The deeper undercurrent is all harmonious, generous of feeling, so wait and act or think in harmony with this*, not the urgent impulse. Of course, if all you want is the shallow "kick" of making up—

Wednesday, March 27—O.K. today for romance, affectional demonstrations, strengthening of the love bonds. If necessary to reconcile others, appeal to their generosity, their impersonal ideals. Good day for communicating with loved ones at a distance, or for visiting them—or inviting them to visit you. *Afternoon and evening invite husband-wife to recreate original attitudes toward each other. Parents and children can enjoy more harmony too.*

Thursday, March 28—Some conflict today between better and worse natures of lovers and those fond of each other. Whispers, things said impulsively, touchy feelings and secrets, all will create problems if indulged in today. Realize that if your own feelings are illogical, or disorganized, same will be true of others; if you pretend, or get over-emotional, the same temptation is theirs too. *If you will keep "tolerance" in your mind, you will tune in on a vibration lasting till eight p.m. that will bring it about.*

Friday, March 29—Evening is the aftermath to a day offering opportunity to establish mutual ideals and goals that can last and prove permanently harmonious. *The deepest and the highest that each is capable of should be brought out and shared. Appeal to the best self in each other.* Recall the past, if it serves a purpose. Make mutual sacrifices. You should be able to make of this day one that will be remembered as a deeply happy step forward. Speak your heart. Uncover the essential realities of your relation.

Saturday, March 30—Early morning till eleven-thirty: opposite sexes will need to keep harmony deliberately. Day more or less neutral. But evening has conflicting impulses. It is good for discussing, making plans, studying together, starting new things, talking of subjects not yet openly discussed; but at the same time there will be a tendency to exaggerate, or to spend too much. There may be problems connected with people from other locations, or at a distance; perhaps with in-laws; perhaps disagreements over household expenditure, between mates.

Sunday, March 31—*Day is better than evening; day is affectionate, romantic, inviting demonstration and exchange. Mutual appreciation of the beautiful should be encouraged. Can be a happy day with children, or younger people.* Evening opposes a desire for action to forces that obstruct. The result may be a feeling of restlessness, or being curbed or limited. If a blue mood takes hold, think up ways to offset it physically, by active games, tests of skill, or continual movement.

Hospitality Guide

Use this service in conjunction with the advice for your sign on each day. This service covers only the evening hours, from six o'clock on to mid-night. And remember to make the time adjustments necessary for your own location. Eastern Standard time is given here. For Central time subtract one hour; two hours for Mountain; three hours for Pacific.

For MARCH, 1940

Friday, March 1—Avoid a back-biting, secretive, gossipy evening, with the emotions all haywire and perhaps becoming embarrassing. Otherwise, invite elders, the older generation, folks you have known "always," the family, and any political acquaintances—or throw a party for your own political purposes, social or otherwise, keeping the above warning in mind. Possibility of gaining through some contact with superiors. Food: conservative, dishes that are habits, cold or frozen foods, and old fashioned dishes: but appeal to the eye.

Saturday, March 2—During dinner itself repress argument or gossip, and keep off of topics that would cause nerves, indigestion: till nine o'clock anyway. Invite new people, leaders, even radicals, and positive women or a majority of men—good for a stag party. Or a novelty party. Invite your superiors, social or governmental, et al, but not direct business superiors. Make it an extravert evening, with action, games, competition, tricks, surprises. Plan athletic celebrations. Mix the company unconventionally. Food: try new or foreign dishes if desired; splurge a little with richness or expense; but have everything brown, crisp, or highly spiced, and substantial.

Sunday, March 3—Somewhat like yesterday, at least in favoring stran-

gers, novelties, breaking away from routine. Do something different. Spring all your news, or new tricks, invite new friends, invite those in the advance guard of their fields, and ask the under and upper dog. After nine o'clock vibrations soften: if asking guests for this hour, stress ideals, make it an emotional or artistic or occult evening, have exquisite music, shadowy setting—late evening could be good for romance. Food: the unexpected—or dine out at foreign or new restaurants. For late evening refreshments have everything delicate, clear, appealing to sense of beauty.

Monday, March 4—In spite of "blue Monday" moods which may hold you through the day, the evening is better as it progresses. So rise above forebodings, delays or any disappointments previous to six p.m. Plan an intellectual or a business evening. Invite your own, or your husband's or wife's, boss. Invite clients, customers, people connected with the literary or educational world, with advertising, publishing, transportation, travel. Plan cultural or study groups, and invite the neighbors. Good for foregathering with your inferiors or employees, too. After eight o'clock turn conversation to all that is new, modern, or theoretical or speculative. Food: clever rearrangements, dishes that are not too heavy—stress intel-

lect, not stomach. Eat out—if you do, plan to take a short or round trip journey to the restaurant.

Tuesday, March 5—For the early part of the evening, until after eight, see to it that discussion does not become argument or fight. Keep people apart whom you know rouse each other. Don't have sharp or pointed or hot things where accident could occur. And—keep your own temper! Just as well not to invite aggressive men or women, and not to give stag parties. Nevertheless, the evening is good for inviting professional folk, folk, broadly cultured or well educated, folk in touch with other spots or countries, travellers, philosophers, writers, interesting or odd persons. Bring very young and very old folk together, too. Food: avoid kitchen accidents, and don't serve highly spiced or seasoned food, or anything hard to digest, or too stimulating. Discourage over-eating if you can. Have good, hearty dishes that suggest plenty.

Wednesday, March 6—Dig up old friends; and reconcile any past misunderstandings, too, your own or others. Plan reunions. Celebrate anniversaries. Get the generations together: mix young with old. Give a hen party composed of older women only. Blend the practical with the artistic in your entertainment; a little of the sentimental and the nostalgic can enter, too; but social politics must be kept constructive. If romantic dates are in mind, subdue the purely emotional or demonstrative to the more detached understanding, go deeper for bonds of attachment. Get together with those you love who are older or wiser than yourself. Food: feature old-fashioned sweets and desserts, and decorate, embellish all dishes. Substantial, accustomed and good dishes.

Thursday, March 7—If you will keep away from the incoherent or illogical, this can be good for an idealistic evening, romantic or otherwise. Talk religions and philosophies, especially the occult, discuss ideals and goals; poetry, emotional fiction, inspiring music are in order. Stress tolerance, forgiveness; achieve harmoni-

ous, beautiful surroundings and table. There is a financial vibration also that can be used in some confidential or subtle way. Food: delicacies if you can afford them; visually attractive dishes; appeal to the sweet tooth; broiled, deep-fat fried, highly seasoned or spiced or novel dishes can be tried.

Friday, March 8—Achieve the new without overreaching; try novelties that are not impractical; invite radicals who are not scatter-brains; make new starts without losing emotional balance, especially until half-past nine. Bewildering or chaotic situations must be handled unemotionally. Can be good for harmonizing relations with any type of superior and with the other sex. Food: dishes with liquids (soups, stews, etc.); greens; milk dishes; foreign or strange dishes.

Saturday, March 9—An intellectual, business, and serious dinner hour will merge gradually, after eight-thirty, into more relaxing vibrations. Plan pleasure for thenafter. At dinner mingle with elders, practical people, teachers, parents, business associates, thinkers, writers, etc.; you can invite inferiors and neighbors, too; or if your party is romantic, keep the dinner conversation to intellectual, practical discussions, or base it on the past. Food: the usual, choices that will not subdue mind to digestion.

Sunday, March 10—An excellent day, (all day and evening), for the real spirit of hospitality. Travel to pay visits, or invite people from other spots. Open home and heart. Provide as liberally as you can. Visit or invite people with broad, tolerant, cultured minds, the cosmopolitan type; professional folks too. Have inspiring discussions, educational conversations. Hiking or athletics are in order. Ditto stag parties. Food: the best you can afford.

Monday, March 11—If you try frivolous or indulgent parties, they will end up dull or regretful. Better deliberately plan something useful and routine, paying off past social debts, perhaps, where they involve serious, old, or family connections. Don't let nostalgic emotions, illogical feelings,

HOSPITALITY GUIDE

rise. Good evening for study, educational discussion, practical planning, gaining from experience. Food: nothing fussy. Plain, liked, wholesome.

Tuesday, March 12—Time for gayety, pleasure, love, happiness. (But no emotional extremes!) Theatre parties, concerts, hen parties, engagement parties, showers, wedding receptions, reunions, anniversary celebrations, all O.K. Invite young lovers, younger people, honeymooners, folk you are fond of. Feature harmony, beauty, affection, music, art. Relax. Appeal to everyone's better self. Another tip: do any financial entertaining necessary. Food: the sweet; the tastefully arranged and served; the luxurious, the melting. Make it look lovely.

Wednesday, March 13—Guard against the emotional, or the chaotic or illogical, problem with superiors, with the opposite sex, or with mate; and don't have secrets, gossip, or hidden resentments. Otherwise, good for an active, out-of-the-rut evening. Start something new. Do and dare; lead the way. Good for stag parties; innovations; sportsmeets and celebrations; competitions of all kinds, especially the novel. Have a good-sport, hail-fellow atmosphere and people who will fit in with it. Food: hearty, but don't allow over-eating. Crisped, browned, seasoned and spiced in some novel way. New dishes.

Thursday, March 14—Read yesterday's advice from "Guard—" to "resentments." It applies tonight too. Stick to the tried, true, and practical. Regulate what you feel; but don't swing to the other extreme and feel "hard-nosed" or blue. Intellect is safer than feelings. Keep to routine.

Friday, March 15—Still confused between intellect and feelings, with swings visible even socially. So don't invite people you know are visionary, uncontrolled, secretive, or too radical; dispense with stimulants, too. Bring anything furtive into the open, including jealousy and misunderstandings, gossip. Turn over new leaves for yourself or guests; break away to better situations. Freedom of speech, liberty of action, to be encouraged.

Give stag parties; athletic meets; try new ways of entertaining; bring strangers together. Food: no chaotic combinations, fads, shots-in-the-dark; foreign dishes you can trust are OK, ditto recently tested new dishes. If travelling to a restaurant, be sure all details of plans are understood.

Saturday, March 16—Better postpone if possible. Apt to be a gossip, over-emotional, problem evening. Not favorable for relations between the sexes, or married guests (or hosts!). Unfavorable, too, for superiors, inferiors among guests or yourself. If you must entertain or visit, then be very careful of behind-the-scenes factors, over-indulgence, wrong speeches or arguments, business entanglements.

Sunday, March 17—Fair either for romantic or family-hospitality entertaining. Younger people and mixed sexes are indicated. Have something active on the program; even if it's a mystery, have action. Good for masks, puzzles, novelties, costume, surprise parties, ghosts, occult features, and for competitions. Hen parties OK, too, concerts, emotional celebrations. Food: sweet, luscious, oozy food, gastronomic delights, new dishes if wished.

Monday, March 18—Promising till eleven p.m.; then gets disappointing or blue, or grouchy. Make it an intellectual evening. Have I.Q.s, brain teasers, magic, etc. Keep everyone's mind going. Good evening for business entertaining, for inviting all kinds of superiors, business customers, prospects, etc. Good also for mixing sexes; and for inviting younger people; and for movie parties. Talk can be on social ideals, overtones of modern trends in arts, spiritual matters, or economics. Food: subordinate to mental interests, but crisp, well seasoned, well browned, spiced, and yet fairly delicate.

Tuesday, March 19—If entertaining tonight, do it early; after nine-thirty jealousy, extravagance, poor taste, over-indulgence loom, plus problems with women or in public. Evening good for ultra-modern social appeals, or, oddly enough, for conservative

hospitality—take your choice, or mix them. Dramatic features OK. Good (early) for romance. Invite superiors, elders, well known folks, the older generation, parents; also comparative strangers, leaders of isms or causes. Food: almost anything, providing you don't gormandize.

Wednesday, March 20—Choose some other evening if possible. This one may be scrappy, argumentative, upsetting, with tempers or resentments displayed. Accidents may occur. Folk will want to challenge each other, or quarrel. Hours of preparation bring the unexpected, new ideas don't turn out right.

Thursday, March 21—Fair. Mix sexes. Give parties where guests follow individual liberties, amusing themselves. Have some novelties; perhaps in mixing of guests, or new acquaintances. Stress the modern, or ultra-modern. Provide intellectual stimulation. Late, from eleven-thirty, romance, pleasure stimulated. Amusements might include short trips, or educational features. Food: tricky combinations. Or eat out. Foreign dishes; surprise dishes.

Friday, March 22—Get people together who are actively working for their ideals: social ideals, artistic ideals, career ideals. Benefit everyone by group discussion of progress, individual and world. Later, after eight-thirty, avoid capital-labor, upper-under dog disagreements; keep spirit of tolerance. Good also for mystery parties where action, competition, is featured. Good for occult, philosophical study groups. Avoid problems between superior-inferior, husband-wife. Food: some liquid dishes, some quick-brown dishes; some delicate dishes, some substantial—mix them to-night. Some seasoned, spiced; some clear, shimmering, beautiful, pale.

Saturday, March 23—Everything depends on moderation, especially from seven-thirty. Can be good for emotional, artistic entertaining: for reunions; celebrations; announcements; all artistic and cultural gatherings, including study groups; children's parties; hen parties, romance

dates. Invite folks from other locations (or take a trip to pay a visit yourself). Invite professional people, educators, travellers, people with wide and varied interests and contacts at a distance. Stress beauty, charm, harmony in everything you plan. But—no extravagance, no pretension, avoid the social climber, flattery, etc. Food: curb over-eating or drinking, indulgence in too rich foods. Make dishes harmonize and be eye-appealing. Provide some sweets, sweet liquids, creams.

Sunday, March 24—Guard against being used for someone else's advantage this evening, but don't be unduly suspicious. Politics will be played. There may be disappointments in guests failing to come, being late, etc., and the same with other arrangements. Try to avoid the dull party, or the one where someone nostalgia-zes about the dear past. Elders may be problems; so may the blue mood. If you can lift this level and rise above it, good for the purely intellectual, cosmopolitan type of gathering, the occult group, the novelty, and the mixed-sex date. Food: avoid the soggy, the heavy, the cold or frozen, and the routine. (Avoid fallen cake, biscuit, etc., especially in late afternoon.)

Monday, March 25—Two faces to this evening: use it for romance or for the opposite: the science-research-modern improvement-discussion or study group. Good for surprise parties, the novelty children's party, modern women's gatherings, modern art-music-drama-writing-groups—but, from eleven-thirty on, avoid the sudden and unexpected upset, or the sudden alienation. Food: anything appealing to the eye and the jaded palate. Freshen up the menu. Serve in new or ultra-modern dishes or atmosphere.

Tuesday, March 26—Only hope for this evening is in using it for rising to and staying on, the highest level possible: the level of abstract or classical music, idealistic art and ideals of all kinds, metaphysical gatherings, meetings for humanitarian purposes,

(Continued on page 126)

Farm and Garden Guide

In this department are offered timely suggestions for the amateur and professional agriculturist and horticulturist on how to use the valuable information contained in *Planting For Profit* In 1940. All clock time given is Eastern Standard; you must make corrections for your locality; subtract 1 hour for Central, 2 hours for Mountain, and 3 hours for Pacific zones. The indexes for Above and Below refer to the point count favoring growth above and below the ground; 1 to 10 indicates poor to average yield and quality in the product; 11 to 12 indicates a good yield; 13 and 14 are very good; 15, 16 and 17 are exceptional. You are invited to test this system and make properly witnessed photographs of your results. But remember: there is no substitute for soil preparation, cultivating and good seeds. These periods have been worked out for the times that will give the best possible help from nature—but they will not help a careless or ignorant worker. Where indexes are marked “(correct)”, it is to assure you that the change from the preceding day is not a misprint.

March, 1940

MARCH is the key to the entire year in the garden and on the farm. You may have been a wee bit lazy in January and February, postponing some of the things that really should have been done in those months to get ready for the rapid developments of nature in the coming Spring. But there is still opportunity to save the day—IF you get right down to serious planning and working all the way through March. No time left for postponement now.

First, let's check on what you should have done up to now. If you are not yet where you should be at the beginning of March, work these things in as soon as possible.

1. Your planting plan should be all worked out, on paper. This includes diagrams of plots, fields, gardens, borders, etc. Just where everything is going to go.
2. You should have a rough schedule of what you are going to plant in the spaces vacated by your early crops, even if all you have is a kitchen garden. For the farmer, this may mean the difference between success and failure on the year's business.
3. Early pruning should have been done on trees, shrubs and hedges.
4. Everything should be in top shape in the garden house or barn; all tools in good working order, sharpened and oiled. Have you plenty of pots?
5. Seeds should have been selected and listed as to quantity, if not already ordered and received.
6. You should have most of your transplanting of trees and shrubs done by now, except in very cold locations where the frost leaves very late.
7. Spraying to prevent the starting of pests in the soil should be well under way, or all done, in the pre-planting stage.
8. Much could have been started in indoor and outdoor boxes, if you are interested in early markets. At any rate, get as much started in March as you can, that your growths may be rugged before the sun becomes too strong for weaklings in late Spring and Summer if it be dry.
9. Get a 1940 diary, if you have not already done so, to keep with your library on farming and gardening. You have several good books on your pet subject, haven't you? You certainly should have. Profit by the experience of others, through reading of standard books.

Highlights for March, 1940

The best time to prune is when the index (number of points given in Wynn's system of scoring planetary influences) is *low* for growth above the earth. Unless, of course, you are pruning roots; then do it when the index is *low* for growth below the earth. *Never prune when the moon is in a double sign, (Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius or Pisces),* lest there be need for doing it over. Best days in March, 1940, for pruning and cutting back: 5, 6, 10, 11, 19 (after 9:14 am), 20, 23 (after 9:47 am), and 24.

Best period this month for planting, transplanting and moving anything that flowers or fruits above the ground: 8th to 22nd, generally, for this will be when the moon is both waxing and north of the equator. Extra good days for above ground products: 9 (before 9:01 pm.), 12 (after 9:44 am.), 13, 14 (before 8:52 pm.), 17, 18, 21 (after 10:20 am), 22, and 23 (before 9:47 am).

Best periods this month for planting, transplanting or moving anything whose product is below ground (onions, etc.); 1st to 7th, and 24th to 31st, generally, for the moon will be waning and south of the equator. Extra good days for products below ground: 2 (after 10:03 am), 3, 4 (before 8:07 pm), 7 (after 8:07 am), 9 (before 10:31 am.), 25 (after 9:33 am), 26, 27 (before 11:31 am), 29 (after 5 pm.), 30 and 31.

For weeding, killing vegetable or insect life below ground, use times when the index is lowest in the Below column of **PLANTING FOR PROFIT IN 1940**, such as 10, 11, 15 and 16 this month.

Weeds and insects are going to be very difficult to control this year, so take advantage of every low index in the Below column to attack them when they or their eggs are in the ground, especially in March, April and May. Kill the roots of weeds and the eggs of insects (when possible), and much later trouble will be avoided.

If you have grafting to do, uncovering of bulbs, preparation or planting of lawns, use times when the Above index is high.

Spraying for control of disease and plant enemies above ground should be done when the index is *low* in the Above column.

Propagation by cuttings from old plants should be done when the index is highest (13 or more) in the Above column. (Do not confuse this with cutting back to get rid of dead wood and pruning. See foregoing remarks on pruning.)

Daily Suggestions
MARCH, 1940

These suggestions are applications of Wynn's tested rules for planting and cultivating by astrology and results will be profitable if they are followed. But they must be modified in individual cases because of weather and climatic conditions; no single instruction for March would be equally good in all parts of the U. S. A. and Canada. Study your own location, select proper seeds, plant in boxes or outdoors according to your conditions. But choose times when the celestial forces favor your ends, as given in the Above and Below indexes, for very best results.

Fri. 1: Above index 5 all day; Below index 9 all day. Plant nothing in any location, regardless of the weather, indoors or out. Use this day for attacking above ground pests by spraying. Good for cutting back, pruning and book work. Make boxes, sharpen tools, repair equipment.

Sat. 2: Above index 5 till 10:03 am, then 10; Below index 9 till 10:03 am, then 14. Be ready to start onions, radishes, etc., in boxes after the Below index goes up. Give a little more air to below products already in boxes, during sunlight hours. Spade, plough and prepare ground. Attend to lawns and flowers that need uncovering.

Sun 3: Above index 10 all day; Below index 14 all day. Same as yesterday. If not active in garden, use spare time for laying out the week to come. Do it

FARM AND GARDEN GUIDE

on paper, according to the astrological rules.

Mon 4: Above index 9 (correct) till 8:07 pm, then 4, Below index 13 (correct) till 8:07 pm, then 8. Last good chance for radishes, early carrots, onions, potatoes, parsnips, salsify and other root vegetables. All but radishes in this list need indoor planting, unless you're far enough south to be sure you've seen the last frost. Hold potatoes till sure of outdoors.

Tue. 5: Above index 4 all day; Below index 8 all day. An excellent day for pruning, cutting back, chopping out all dead wood; same tomorrow—might be able to get it all done in these two days. Spray vines, perennials and all kinds of trees for plant disease and pests. Do not put anything new into the ground; don't transplant; don't graft; don't dig up crops left in ground over the winter; don't disturb anything you want to grow later.

Wed. 6: Above and Below same as yesterday. Suggestions the same, too.

Thu. 7: Above index 4 till 8:07 am, then 9; Below index 8 till 8:07 am, then 13. Leave everything that flowers or fruits above ground till later. Take care of the below ground things today. Friday and Saturday morning. This includes plowing, spading, planting indoors and out (where weather and hardness of crop permit), root grafting, loosening mulch where added root (not above ground) growth or development is desired. Look ahead to the 25th, for it will be a long and weak spell for the underground things till then. This will pay handsomely in terms of vigorous growth and good crops early in the season and when strength is essential to combat soil dryness.

Fri. 8: Above index 10 till 9:23 pm, then 12; Below index 14 till 9:23 pm, then 12. Follow yesterday's suggestions.

Sat. 9: Above index 13 (correct) till 10:31 am, 15 till 9:01 pm, then 10; Below index 13 (correct) till 10:31 am, 11 till 9:01 pm, then 6. Follow Thursday's suggestions. If completed below ground, attend to things above.

Sun. 10: Above index 10 all day; Below index 6 all day. Plant nothing. Excellent for killing operations, especially below ground. Make permanent labels for contemplated new plantings to come. Book work. Diary up to date?

Mon. 11: Above and Below same as yesterday. Same advice. Fix fences.

Tue. 12: Above index 10 till 9:44 am, then 15; Below index 6 till 9:44 am, then 11. After 9:44 am, go after everything that flowers or fruits above ground, today, Wednesday and Thursday. Have all your boxes ready and your pots handy, if your climate makes this an indoor or under-glass job. Now is the time for tomatoes, cucumbers, melons, peppers, eggplant. Get your annuals for the flower garden started. Hold peas and beans till later, unless you have a greenhouse for your early crop. Excellent days these for grafting trees and cutting for added propagation by slips.

Wed. 13: Above index 15 all day; Below index 11 all day. Follow yesterday's suggestions. If tag ends of below ground products need doing, attend to them.

Thu. 14: Above index 15 till 8:52 pm, then 10; Below index 11 till 8:52 pm, then 6. Follow advice of Tuesday and Wednesday.

Fri. 15: Above index 10 all day; Below index 6 all day. Plant nothing, transplant nothing; avoid all operations where growth is desired. Not good for pruning, but fairly good for killing operations underground. OK to thin stock in boxes, but not for potting. Do not disturb growing things.

Sat. 16: Above index 10 all day; Below index 6 all day. Same as yesterday.

Sun. 17: Above index 10 till 4:57 am, then 15; Below index 6 till 4:57 am, then 11. Today, Monday and early Tuesday morning are exceptional for things flowering or fruiting above ground, so be on the job for good results. Have all tools, boxes, pots, seeds and plants ready so that no time will be wasted in the essential matter of introducing the spark of life into the ground in these fruitful days. They are also good for grafting, seeding the lawn, cultivating, plowing, spading, mixing in manure or fertilizer where needed, for transplanting (where frost has disappeared for the year), especially where useful crop

is above ground at harvest time. Those south of the frost line may now plant corn. Uncover or loosen mulch, according to climate.

Mon. 18: Above index 15 all day; Below index 11 all day. Same suggestions as for yesterday. Dress the asparagus bed. Sow hardy vegetables.

Tue. 19: Above index 15 till 9:14 am, then 10; Below index 11 till 9:14 am, then 6. After 9:14 am, good for killing operations underground; go after places where poison ivy grew last year—also wild roses near where you will plant potatoes, lest they attract additional pests and hurt your crop.

Wed. 20: Above index 11 (correct) all day; Below index 7 (correct) all day. Only fair for above ground products; gentle separation or transplanting allowable, but even better to wait if convenient. Continue underground killing, repair of tools, making of labels and other in-between jobs.

Thu. 21: Above index 10 (correct) till 10:20 am, then 15; Below index 6 (correct) till 10:20 am, then 11. Take full advantage of high index for above ground products, indoors and out (wherever possible), after 10:20 am today, and all day tomorrow. Good for cultivating, fertilizing, for opening up or clearing the roses (according to climate), grafting fruit trees, planting fruit trees (according to climate), starting tomatoes, lettuce, peppers, cabbage, cucumbers, melons, peas, beans, and (in south) corn and cereals.

Fri. 22: Above index 15 all day; Below index 11 all day. Follow yesterday's suggestions. OK to separate onions and other below products in boxes.

Sat. 23: Above index 15 till 1:36 am, then 13 till 9:47 am, then 8 till 2:34 pm, then 6; Below index 11 till 1:36 am, then 13 till 9:47 am, then 8 till 2:34 pm, then 10. Generally unreliable for any planting or movement of seedlings. If tempted to plant something, use seeds you received free and then forget about them; don't waste good ones. Get things in order.

Sun. 24: Above index 6 all day; Below index 10 all day. Good for pruning and above ground killing operations. Don't plant or move anything.

Mon. 25: Above index 6 till 9:33 am, then 11; Below index 10 till 9:33 am, then 15. Use today's strong below period, all day tomorrow and Wednesday morning for sowing, moving and separating your underground crops; get in some hardy seeds outdoors if you live where frost is now over. Cultivate.

Tue. 26: Above index 11 all day; Below index 15 all day. Follow yesterday's suggestions. Do underground grafting, if any. Don't go after weeds.

Wed. 27: Above index 11 till 11:31 am, then 6; Below index 15 till 11:31 am, then 10. Follow Monday's suggestions till 11:31 am; then don't plant or move anything. Cut back, prune, take out dead wood above ground where sap isn't yet active; everything else in this line should have been done by now. Spray for above ground pests and disease control on fruit trees, vines, etc.

Thu. 28: Above index 6 all day; Below index 10 all day. Follow yesterday's suggestions. Have stakes ready for peas and beans; catch them at 4 inches, lest they fall over and thus lose valuable growing time and energy.

Fri. 29: Above index 6 till 5:00 pm, then 11; Below index 10 till 5:00 pm, then 15. Follow Wednesday's suggestions. Be ready for action in below ground products tomorrow and Sunday.

Sat. 30: Above index 11 all day; Below index 15 all day. Get all your early and hardy underground crops into the earth today and tomorrow. Look ahead and plant enough. Don't follow the old rule about following radishes, onions, etc., every two weeks; it is good for them now and till April 5 (except April 1, 2, 3,) but it won't be again till April 22, and then not as good as in this period. Plant enough. Attend to minor operations on above ground crops today and tomorrow, too.

Sun. 31: Above and Below same as yesterday. Get all you can done, for this is a better period than will be found for underground products for more than a month. April is not as strong, either above or below, this year as is usually the case, although there will be a few quite good days.

OPEN FORUM

What Is Astrology?

Astrology is the science of analyzing and systematizing celestial stimuli as they are received by man at birth and during his lifetime thereafter. Astrology is also the art of interpreting and using the knowledge thus scientifically gained to the end of harmonious living under the laws of nature.

Astrology and Philosophy

Dear Wynn: I am inclined to agree with H. A. Smythe (whose letter appeared in the October, 1939, issue) that astrology is a complete science in its own right; but I do not agree with his remarks concerning philosophy.

To my mind, philosophy is not a science; it is an act of reasoned faith, and/or a dependence upon authority (i.e. Plato, Blavatsky, Steiner, et al). Yet philosophy may be a science to the degree that one can see, feel and hear on the higher planes. But then, strictly speaking, one is no longer a philosopher (lover of wisdom), but a master (wisdom knower).

As far as things spiritual are concerned, there is no universal knowledge, and ability to prove such things satisfactorily is to be found, as yet, in very few.

I personally believe that as soon as spiritual laws are crystallized into material (human plane) words or writings, they lose much of their meaning and life. In thus crystallizing the spiritual laws we are under the necessity of simplifying and systematizing them down to where we can grasp them with our human understanding. We must realize that spiritual laws are endowed with life and are therefore not static; they cannot be more universally valid than, say, the laws of childhood can be valid for our fiftieth year. Which is probably

why it is necessary for the guru (teacher) to teach his disciples orally. Not that the written word is valueless; it is a necessity in that it constitutes the primary stage of the ascent to the higher wisdom.

The fusion of astrology and philosophy does not make astrology any more scientific. Science deals with the realm of effects, and philosophy deals (or attempts to deal) with the realm of causes, hence it is undeniable that the fusion of these two does give a greater depth to astrology.

Astrology can be used for good or bad; and with the addition of philosophy the bad can become even more damning to the user—philosophy does not force the astrology user to be good. He can still say there is a good time to steal diamonds. Only the philosopher can say there is no good time to do wrong.

To say that Hitler's astrologers are not true astrologers would not necessarily be correct, any more than it would be correct to say that a black magician is not a true occultist—unless, of course, you use "true" in the sense of The Right Hand Path (White Magic) as contradistinguished from The Left Hand Path (Black Magic), and in that case it might be well to be more specific.

Permit me to add that as far as astrology is concerned, your magazine is the best I have contacted; but over and

above that is your exalted idea of and ideal for astrology—in other words, it is your philosophy that adds to it that absolute superiority. To me, philosophy is the major partner and astrology is only the handmaiden of philosophy.

ERNEST S. MCINTYRE,
19 Equitable Place,
Melbourne, C 1,
Australia.

(Comment:) Thanks for your kind remarks about the work we are trying to do here. But you are somewhat in error when you speak of the philosophy and ideals we are endeavoring to support as though they were those of an individual, whether of Wynn or anyone else, in a personal way.

Truth, for which philosophy is the love and the search, does not need any individual—it is Truth whether we know it or not. When and if a person develops to a realization of any part of Truth, he or she becomes to that extent identified with it, in fact, a part of it. Like the oriental, we should say, "I am honesty," "I am love," "I am virtue," "I am wisdom" to whatever extent we have become able to manifest these qualities of Truth. They are not to be considered in philosophy as adjective terms, such as honest, loving, virtuous, wise, that modify the man; man is constantly modifying the virtues.

When one thinks of a certain individual as wise, there is likely to be the accompanying thought that he or she possesses something in the way of an asset that can be shared or withheld, as that individual may choose. That's the way it would be if wisdom were a possession. But it isn't. Wisdom is a state, a mode of living, that all humans can become. It is like health. When one sees a healthy man or woman, one knows that person is obeying the laws of universal health and that everyone who wants to can do likewise with similar benefits.

Neither health nor wisdom, idealism, philosophy, love, honesty nor virtue can

**BLACK and
white magic
are both occultism.
But can the practitioner of black
magic be a philosopher? Are philosophy and occultism
the same thing?**

be achieved on any basis other than the cause and effect basis. The sick man, the cripple, the malformed of inner organ, the person with an irritable disposition, the thief, all who are less than perfect, mentally, morally and physically, must correct defects as well as add new modes of living, thinking and feeling. With some, because of past errors, the process will require several lifetimes; but in every case there is progress to be made immediately—the first step in the journey of a thousand miles.

diately—the first step in the journey of a thousand miles.

Astrology is indeed the handmaiden of philosophy, as you say. And when you say this I wonder how you can also say "the fusion of astrology and philosophy does not make astrology any more scientific."

Science, as quoted from the *Practical Standard Dictionary* in the October article you refer to, is: "knowledge, as of facts, laws and proximate causes, gained by exact observation and correct thinking; also the sum of universal knowledge. An exact and systematic statement or classification of knowledge concerning some subject or groups of subjects; any department of knowledge in which the results of investigation have been systematized."

Astrology without the higher causes to be found only in philosophy could not be scientific in the true sense of dealing with causes. You say science deals only with effects, which is a limitation accepted only by physicists. And not by all physicists.

Said The Chicago Tribune, December 31, 1939: "A warning to the nonscientific public not to translate the dictum of science that 'the only reality is what we see' into daily living was given before the American Association for the Advancement of Science in Columbus, O., yesterday.

"Dr. Ivey F. Lewis of the University of Virginia, retiring president of the American Society of Naturalists, in dis-

OPEN FORUM

cussing cell reactions, said that after laboratory science is through dissecting the orderly, beautiful activity of such cells there is a 'residuum' left in which lies the mystery of life itself. That some force is directing the physical and chemical factors involved in successive stimulation of cells to do some particular thing at a certain moment seems an inescapable conclusion.

"The scientist has developed his technique by a deliberate abstraction," he said. "... Science has swept the field, but in doing so has extended to the daily life of the people its own peculiar abstraction, by which we tacitly agree to assume that everything is spatial and therefore within the possible reach of the senses. Moral values belong to the unseen and probably the unseeable. ... Is it not true that the political, social and economic mess in which the world now finds itself may be traced to the same great abstraction that has meant so much to scientific research? It is only a very short step from saying "the only reality is what we can see" to regarding a treaty as a scrap of paper having no values beyond the visible ones'."

That is a very important statement, for it goes directly to the point concerning the self-imposed limitations (Dr. Ivey's "abstraction") of those who have directed the great bulk of the world's thinking for several centuries. Without in the least minimizing the values of physical research, it is nevertheless true that unless we employ the objective world for the purpose of revealing the subjective causes of it we shall continue deeper and deeper into the world mess until all is lost.

Astrology is the branch of universal science which systematizes and classifies the subjective causes behind objective effects. As such it leads directly into the field of scientific philosophy, which is much more than your "reasoned faith and/or dependence upon authority," Mr. McIntyre.

Scientific knowledge and proof is by no means limited to your "few." Each and every man, woman and child not only can but do prove the facts of scientific astrology and scientific philosophy every day they live. Some do so to a

greater extent than do others. Perhaps you refer to those few who do so to an outstanding extent. If so, it would follow that also in the limited field of physical science only the few achieve highly.

You have evidently fallen into a confusion of terms which has led your logic astray, Mr. McIntyre, concerning occultism and philosophy. It appears that you use these terms as interchangeable, for you intimate that the philosopher can be bad, submitting as you do the thought that the black magician is a true occultist.

Of course, the black magician (he who uses the laws of nature for selfish and destructive purposes) may be a true occultist. But that doesn't make him a philosopher.

Magic (that *magick* which employs the non-physical laws of nature as well as the physical ones) has two branches, or paths, as you know. But they are not equally potent, they do not extend equally far. The black path, the destructive motive, destroys itself along with its object. It cannot go on indefinitely; the life of the black magician himself becomes narrower and narrower; his future incarnations, if any are left to him, become more and more limited until they cease altogether till after the present life wave of the entire race is finished. Several black magicians are known to have been aware of this fact, murdering daily in some cases that they might steal the vitality of others with which to prolong this, their final and lost opportunity.

But the white path, the constructive and altruistic use of higher knowledge, goes on to life everlasting, increasing its opportunities and usefulness in life after life, till the Ultimate is achieved.

Philosophy is that part of the white path of occultism which is never reached by the black magician. Philosophy is that true love of truth that keeps people from the black path, even in their faltering starts, even when its use is chiefly subconscious. The use of philosophy is never bad; that which is bad is not philosophy. The black magician is always bad to whatever extent he practices evil use of his powers; and to that same extent he excludes phi-

osophy from his life.

Occultism may be good or bad, according to the use to which knowledge is put. Philosophy is the name of the science which distinguishes the good application of power from the bad and uses only the good.

Astrology is knowledge of nature's laws, giving power to the astrologer to whatever extent he understands them. It is therefore necessary, if good use of those powers is to follow, that he be a philosopher, a lover of truth. This was the conclusion reached in the October article referred to. It is not necessary to state which path the philosopher is on—it is always the right hand path of The Good, The Beautiful and The True.

More Important to Eliminate Weaknesses Than to Cultivate Strengths

Dear Wynn: The trouble with astrology is that it is too damned accurate. I could appreciate it more, in my undeveloped state as a student, if it were not so detailed. However, I've been studying from the various and splendid articles in your magazine and I'm learning much. Eventually I will have it straightened out—I hope. Already I see an improvement over my beginning some years ago—but, boy! there's a long distance ahead of me.

I was born October 17, 1910, at 1:10 ayem, in Concord, N. H., and a perusal of my chart reveals, among a million other things, a beautiful array of five planets (sun, Jupiter, Mars, Venus and Mercury) in Libra, mostly in my 3rd house. That, I submit, is too much. Your lessons in aspect reading have been helpful, but with five planets in conjunction in signs, houses, house-houses and house-

MARCH, 1940

Should we improve our strengths or our weaknesses?

Shock and paralysis related to rising Mars?

An added Gemini note.

Kelly and Farrar submit several ideas.

Is numerology a science?

Stalin's birthday.

Will Rogers' data.

signs, and ruling spots all over the place, it's got me. One planet, or even two, I might understand. Three I could find out about. But five! I'm sunk.

Specifically, I'm trying to find out what to do with myself. I'm tired of my own light-headedness, and worried about the Saturn transit of its own place that is coming up. I'm faced with taking one of these subjects in which I have a smattering of talent and which I really love, and sticking to that one until I can master it and understand it well enough to make an income from it.

But which of the several possible interests should I select? I dabble in them all, but would prefer to master one and keep the rest as hobbies.

I break up my chart into its individual parts and arrive at the conclusion that ALL of my interests are important. That is, however, no help. I've got to build a profession—should it be art, music, writing or radio? Or should I select one of my other many interests? Your comments will be deeply appreciated. Sincerely,

KEN LAWRENCE,
Box 822,
Manchester, N. H.

P.S. I'd like to correspond with anyone else born on my date. And thanks for your reply to this—and for putting

OPEN FORUM

out the best astrology magazine on the market.

(Comment:) In spite of your desire to find the ONE big item for a career, let me point out how really fortunate you and some others with many planets in such concentration are.

The true objective of human life is a wide and all-inclusive development, not specialization on something that will bring in a pile of coins that you will have to bury in the back yard and leave there when you move on.

Yours is a case in which one of the instructions of the ancient philosophers is particularly applicable, for it solves the problem of what to do with many talents.

Make a list of all your abilities very carefully, putting down your own best judgment of your percentage of efficiency in each. Suppose you have a list of fifteen qualities, ranging from 8% up to 62%. It is only yourself you would be misleading, so it will pay to be as honest in your evaluations as possible.

Average this list by adding all percentages together and dividing by the number of qualities or abilities listed. This will give you the figure of, say, 22% (one is more likely to have several mediocre percentages and only one or two that are high, thus holding down the average below the middle point between the least and the greatest).

With this average known, your procedure then is to develop those that are below it, paying practically no attention to further development of those that are above average in your nature. Note that this exactly opposes the prevalent notion of our present practice of attempting to develop the individual along lines of strength, permitting weaknesses to become still weaker, which is one of the causes of much serious trouble in the world today. A man who has specialized in but one thing for many years becomes typed and sometimes unable to adjust to circumstances when not in demand for that particular ability.

Furthermore, no particular purpose is served in neglecting any of the capacities shown in one's chart. If your horoscope shows many abilities, as does

yours, Mr. Lawrence, it is because you have developed them in previous lives to the point where you must learn to use them in conjunction with each other, inventing if necessary the occupation or combination of occupations which will put them all to practical use and further development.

I suspect that a trace of Libra's willingness to take the easy way is visible in your letter—it would indeed be much easier to work on only one of your possibilities than on all of them. But don't let it ever be said that your old pal Wynn recommended such a course. Remember the Pythagorean instruction to his followers: "Help a brother to pick his burden up, never to lay it down".

And what do you mean, "art, music, writing or radio"? Those four are in themselves so closely related that many are already using them as "one" occupation—why should you try to keep them apart?

Sensitive Degrees

Dear Wynn: Many thanks for a most interesting December issue. Particularly let me compliment you on your ever present attitude that the last word on this great subject is not known and that you too are still thirsty for further enlightenment.

Letters in Open Forum relative to sensitive degree areas in Cancer were notable examples of what I call "magnificent research". Devoting the space you do to matters of this kind is the real manifestation of your sun position.

Ptolemy did much for us but the subject was and is beyond the scope of even the most intelligent mind of a single individual or of a single incarnation.

It is regrettable that so many later writers felt that to put an astrological textbook on the market, it was only necessary to dress up the Tetrabiblos in modern phrases.

Obviously then, it's up to you and me and all other serious students to carry on. Reminds me of the two men who went fishing. A spent most of the afternoon lying on the bank reading a book

on angling while B started fishing. B had results. We are all fishing in the waters of Truth, or should be, and we're bound to catch a few facts if we are persistent.

Here is the chart of a man of my acquaintance which may be of interest.

He was stricken with infantile paralysis in July of 1921. Barely escaped with his life and was left with a badly deformed body. Has one shoulder much higher than the other and is practically "hunchbacked". Is working as a book-keeper and has a very charming personality. Regardless of his deformity the women "go for him in a big way", especially the older ones—note Moon in 11th trine Saturn, Neptune and Venus.

Sincerely,

HAROLD L. PILLSBURY,
1 Fernald Avenue,
Haverhill, Mass.

P.S. The man referred to was born July 10, 1917, at 2 am, 43°N, 71°W, with ascendant Aquarius 19°. I also have several charts with a rising Mars whose natives have suffered from sudden shock or paralysis.

Gems of Gemini

Dear Free For All: Knutsen Boalts (see January issue) forgot to tighten his screws before he started full steam ahead on his eulogy of the Heavenly Twins. All Gems have a few loose screws—I know! I happen to belong to the tribe. We're rather a bad lot, although our sugar coating sometimes makes us easy to take—but eventually we'll disagree with you and you'll reach for a different kind of zodiacal pill as antidote or sedative.

And we are the world's niftiest prevaricators when it suits our scheming purpose. We tell them so well we convince ourselves. Then try to trip us up; you'll think you're watching a three ring circus. We can get through a wormhole while you're looking for the door.

Our tempers, too, are unpredictable. Like a hurricane, they seem to start from nowhere—and end the same way. We scarcely remember the reason and stand

innocently before you, like a child with the jam just washed from its face, not understanding why you shouldn't forget all about it, too.

But we are up against something when we rub the skin off the elbows of the Scorpion or the Goat. They, being the world's champion naggers, never forget anything—nor will they permit you to. They repeat, again and again, like garlic. So that is where we are obliged to do our cleverest mental acrobatics. Occasionally we can kid Billy the Goat—but we don't like the look that remains in Scorpio's eye. Care-be-ful, ye Gemini katzenjammers, these two can outsmart us; one with persistent sleuthing, and the Scorpion with his diabolical cunning.

As for heart, we have all the symptoms, but it is hard to locate. We can do the kindest acts—and then wonder why we did them. Having an adolescent's desire to please, we are quite frequently embarrassed when we receive profuse adult thanks.

Not sensing the true value of money, we scatter it or buy double—but it returns easily. With perfect equanimity, we rob Peter to pay Paul. We are the link between the Haves and the Have-nots (who said "missing link"?) It is quite natural for us to pass everything along as it comes—even to a State secret. So don't show the skeleton in your closet, unless you expect to walk in one fine day and find him entertaining your friends.

The one thing we brats of the zodiac canNOT stand is being bored. We wilt, fade out, become *non est*. Boredom, to us, is more deadly than bullets. We are not a cowardly lot, not because we are so brave, but because we are so curious. We will open packages before Christmas, or bombs, just to see how they are made.

Besides being light in the head, we are featherweights on our feet, unless, of course, Saturn is clamped to our Mercury. Then we lose some agility and become top-heavy. A square or two from the eight-ball planet and we can be as stodgy as old Taurus—as if we hadn't had enough of the Bull in our previous incarnation. Saturn is the old gent who takes the permanent out of Gemini's

hair. I know. My sun and Venus are both squared by Kronos, and boy! have I had to go to school! Oh well, it's all in a Karma!

JUSTA GEM

Shoemakers, Curly Hair, Mundane Fourth House, Loss of Teeth, Natal Fourth House, Britannia and the Waves, Waitresses' House-Sign, No Gemini Presidents of U.S.A.

Dear Wynn: Many thanks for publishing our letter in the December issue appealing for the birth data of shoemakers. The response to it, although not overwhelming, has been encouraging.

Here are a number of items which we believe would be of interest to readers.

An interesting fact brought to light by a recent comparison of the birth charts in our files, is the disposition of persons to have curly hair when Mercury is rising, when Mars is rising in Virgo or when, with the first house unoccupied, the ruler is found in Virgo or Gemini. The late Senator Huey Long, J. Edgar Hoover, and Paul Muni, if the latter's birth data as published is to be relied upon, are notable examples of Mercury rising. Motion picture producer David Selznick has a Cancer first house unoccupied and the moon in Gemini, while former King Alfonso of Spain has Mars rising in Virgo. Among the lesser lights of our own personal circle these configurations accompany curling hair far too consistently to be laid to mere coincidence. Items of use in determining the correct ascendant when the birth time is unknown cannot be too many and if these configurations should prove consistently to produce curly hair they would be of value in that respect. Why not look for cases in which these configurations do not produce curling hair? We think you may have a difficult time of it, but are more interested in knowing what IS than in being found correct in our assumption.

During the greater part of the year 1939 there was a remarkable configuration of planets in the sky, namely, that three great planets, Jupiter, Saturn

and Uranus, occupied their respective fourth house signs. In mundane astrology, the fourth house pertains to the products of the land. It will be recalled that under these influences most of the nations of the world were busily engaged in the labor of producing (Saturn), or importing (Jupiter), or inventing (Uranus), goods for their own use in the event of a long war.

Our investigations so far have disclosed that in 100% of the birth-charts of persons who have lost their teeth before the age of forty, one or more of the following conditions exist: Mars or Saturn "afflicted" and occupying or ruling the first or sixth house; planets "afflicted" in Capricorn (other than the Sun), or the ruler of the first or sixth house "badly" placed in Capricorn.

Once more non-astrologers have inadvertently demonstrated the truth of an astrological precept. Students of family relations at University College, evening division of the University of Southern California, after four years study of marriage conditions and relations under the direction of Dr. Paul Popenoe, have disclosed as their findings that children of happy homes have one and one-half times the chance of establishing happy homes for themselves as have children of unhappy homes. Isn't it odd that since we carry all through life the fourth house we were born with, that both the parental home and the home we establish on our own should so often run similar courses?

Another very odd thing for skeptics to consider. England according to the Pyramid Division of the Earth comes under the sign Pisces. Curious that they should be known as the greatest maritime people of the world. And it isn't the English people either, but England. For in the dominions, not under Pisces, such has not been the case.

Cancer, fourth zodiacal sign, ruling the stomach, has always been recognized as having much to do with restaurants and places where food is prepared or served. In the charts of waitresses which we have collected the sign Scorpio leads all other sun-signs. For a little while we were puzzled by this. Then it dawned upon us that it isn't so remarkable after

all, since in Scorpio the sun is in its own fourth house. (Scorpio the fourth sign from Leo.)

Question: Why, do you think, has there never been a president of the United States whose sun was in the sign Gemini? All the other signs are represented by one or more presidents, but nothing for Gemini.

C. R. KELLY and T. D. FARRAR,
1719 Maple Ave.,
Los Angeles, Cal.

Dizzy Digits Again

Dear Wynn: Enjoy your magazine a lot. What do you think of numerology? Is it a science or just another superstition? This has been puzzling me, and I'm desirous of being set straight.

POPE HILL, JR.,
190 Morton Ave.,
Athens, Ga.

(Reply:) There is undoubtedly a science of phonetics. It is connected with vibratory rates and their relative values—possibly a part of musical science. But that there is anything of value in ascribing numbers to the letters of the alphabet, adding them together in any of the hundreds of ways that have been invented for the purpose of explaining character or experience, is beyond my intelligence to understand.

As reported here before (you evidently missed it), I once studied all I could get hold of on the subject of numerology—I had been commissioned to write a book on it and needed the promised advance payment desperately. I read at least 95% of everything in print on it, hoping to find a spark of reality somewhere that could stand the strain of critical analysis. But in the end I had to abandon it to save what I considered my integrity—and still do. It's better to let 'em foreclose the mortgage (which they did) than to sell out one's intelligence.

But all that may be my error. Make up your own mind. And while you're doing it, I suggest you contemplate deeply the following points:

The numerologist explains Henry Ford's millions by his name. Would the

change of one's name (recommended by nearly all numerologists for those who desire increased prosperity) make just anyone a millionaire if he were to call himself Henry Ford from now on? Would changing the name of Al Capone to Abraham Lincoln have made him a good president? If you are weak and ill, could you cure yourself merely by taking the name of Hercules?

The dates of our calendar are sometimes used as numerology. But these have no significance when man has changed the system of naming months and numbering days.

The numbers on houses and the names of streets are changed while you are living in them. The house and the street are still the same.

In the foregoing, I refer to the inanimate letters and numbers, not vibratory sounds as uttered. The science of sounds is plausible, but not in the field of character analysis as used by what I have read of numerology.

Plato discussed this point and suggested that there is a secret name for everything and for everybody, a universal name which would require a universal language to understand. This was related to the practice of ancient priests who gave children names according to their horoscopes, making syllables and consonant-vowel combinations that reflected celestial vibrations. These were names, not for common use, but to be lived up to and earned by solving the problems of the incarnation. Possibly this point has been missed by the unthinking who like the idea of a fate being conferred by the name we give the baby nowadays. If there is anything to it, one's karma (his or her condition in this life) should confer the name as was studied out by those old wise men in the dim past, not the other way around as our present shortcutters would like to have you imagine it—not the name conferring the lot in life.

Stalin's Birthday

On December 21, 1939, Russia celebrated the sixtieth birthday of Joseph

OPEN FORUM

Stalin. Hitler sent greetings. Said the New York Times:

"MOSCOW, Dec. 21—Today is Joseph Stalin's sixtieth birthday. It is for this reason that something like a world's record for newsless newspapers must have been established by the Soviet press today.

"This performance outdoes anything hitherto achieved in countries where development of the leadership principle is axiomatic. The affairs of the entire world, including the Soviet Union, are worth precisely a single column in the leading Soviet newspaper, Pravda, though it is double its usual size of six pages.

"One column on the back page suffices for news of every kind from the entire world, the remaining seventy-one columns being devoted to Stalinist personal propaganda of all kinds."

This ought to settle the matter in the minds of all who have been in doubt about it. This celebration was on December 21st, new style calendar. Those who would argue Stalin's birth on December 21st, old style, have much to explain away before they can get him Capricorn as his sun sign.

For instance, the army of Russia was reported to have promised him all of Finland as a birthday present. As things were then going, it would have been mighty convenient to say the great man was born December 21st according to the old style calendar, for that would have given them almost two more weeks in which to deliver the promised gift of Finland.

Library Department

Dear Sirs: There is an increasing interest in astrology and our patrons are anxious for us to have everything they need on the subject.

I have been told that your magazine is sent free to libraries. The Library of Hawaii would be pleased to be included on your list, if such is the case.

Thanking you in advance for the favor, I am yours sincerely,

MARY S. LAWRENCE,
Philosophy Department,
Library of Hawaii,
Honolulu.

(*Comment:*) This has been taken care of. The Library of Hawaii has received a complete file of back issues and is on our permanent library list.

For the benefit of those who do not know of this service: we believe that much of the material published in this magazine is of lasting value and are therefore willing to cooperate with libraries by furnishing it to them without charge, that the public may refer to the astrological record and investigate the claims and methods of astrology's leading writers. All that is necessary is that some official write on the stationery of the library desiring this service. Readers who are interested in seeing their libraries avail themselves of this service should speak to their librarians.

Will Rogers

Dear Mr. Bennett: Having visited in his sister's home at Chelsea, I wrote her recently for the birth data of her famous brother, Will Rogers. She sent me the following: November 4, 1879, 4 pm., at Oologah, Okla. This is authentic and I hope it will prove of value. Yours truthfully,

HAL DULANEY HOWARD,
125 N. Main Street,
Paris, Texas.

Your Personality

(Continued from page 15)

Both together exercise your powers of offense and defense, as you will note. No man is independent while he is not wholly his own master, and no one is this until he knows and has mastered the scope of his power of will.

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Ask Wynn

In this department, Wynn will reply to as many as space will permit. His answers are his own opinions and reactions to your representations and should be taken in the light of what you think they are worth. No charge is made for this service, so please do not send money or anything else of value. To do so would make it impossible to reply to you. Send your birth date, place, year and if possible, hour, together with your sex. Give complete data of others inquired about. Ask only one specific, non-fatalistic question. It will be impossible to answer by mail. Your name will not be mentioned—every letter addressed to "Ask Wynn," Room 308, 286 Fifth Ave., New York City, will be treated with absolute confidence whether you receive a reply or not.

A six months baby

Dear Wynn: I am much interested in information concerning unusual births, for mine was certainly to be listed among them. I was born April 26, 1909, 6 am., at Athens, Pennsylvania. I was a six months baby, according to report. Mother had fallen down a flight of stairs the day before, landing on her stomach. The accident and quickly following birth nearly killed her.

I had no fingernails, no toenails, my head was completely soft; I weighed only four pounds when wrapped in blankets and clothes. I was kept in a shoe box in the oven.

For six months they had great difficulty keeping me alive. The doctor was very pessimistic about it, finally saying one day that I would be dead by night. Grandmother said she would see that I didn't die and took steps of her own that saved me. The doctor was amazed at my surviving, but predicted I would die when I came to womanhood. I had a difficult time, was later than usual, but have hung on. I have an instinctive feeling that I shall grow to be very old, that I was practically forced to come here and did not want to at all. I have never been happy and am seemingly unable to adjust myself to life. Mother has often

She nearly died at birth. She has married four times. She is very unhappy, but she is willing to live and pay her karmic debt

said that had she known what was ahead of me she would have been almost ready to let me die.

Two other baby girls were also born that night, all premature. One of them died. My birth caused my mother considerable grief, because of gossip, for she had been married only a little more than six months at the time. She has told me herself that none of the

gossip was true, and I believe her.

My life has been quite in tune with my turbulent beginning. I have had many opportunities, but seemed to be cursed with poor judgment, having always done the wrong thing. I have been married four times and have never been the least bit happy. I have always had many opportunities to marry, but always seem to pick the wrong man, or perhaps there is no right man for me. I married a Scorpio man at 18, a Gemini at 20, a Virgo at 25, and an Aries at 28. I am married to this Aries man now. He is five years my junior and has been horribly unfaithful. Of course we are not happy. They were all unfaithful, except the Virgo—he was cruel and lazy.

I am just drifting and wish it were all over. I blame no one but myself. I lack stability, I have been selfish and am cursed with a very violent temper. My

health is very poor. I am afraid of contracting cancer. My nerves are all shot. I feel like committing suicide and believe I would if my knowledge did not prevent me. I have something to live out here and if I only knew what it was perhaps I could settle it and in my next life not be so heavily burdened with Karma. I pray for relief and yet I always pray that, whatever it will take to teach me what I should know, I shall have the grace and power to endure.

I truly believe we are born into the conditions we merit by our actions in previous lives. I wonder and wonder just what I did and what it will take to clear the sheet. I want a husband. I want love and friends, yet my encounters always end in grief. Now I am isolated and have the makings of a real hermit in me. I don't care much any more; it seems I am numb. I still want to do something good before I die, just to pay God for the gift of life, something to make the world a little better because I have lived. So far I have been useless. If I could only acquire an enthusiasm for something—but I seem to be all used up inside and quite indifferent. Mother says I should renounce everything and live a life of complete and unthinking sacrifice.

I dread this coming of Saturn and wonder what it will bring. In return for my data and information, which may be of value to students, I would be very happy if you would give me just an inkling as to what my Karma is, why and what. What should I do to square things? Very truly yours,

(Name withheld by request.)

(Reply:) One of nature's best laws is the one which calls for that long wait between incarnations, during which the higher Self digests the life just finished, boiling away, as it were, all recollection of details and distilling the essences which are to be used again in the forms of conscience when it becomes opportune to pay off past debts and collect accounts that may be due.

The actual deeds of a past life cannot be seen in the horoscope; but much of their general type is available in a speculative way. Study your natal 12th house, its occupants and its ruler.

Through these clues you can obtain a very accurate picture of what is to be done to balance the record and you can estimate what sort of thing would have brought about such requirements in a system of law and order, of cause and effect.

In your case, you have four planets in your 12th—and they rule six houses of your horoscope, one-half of your chart and therefore about one-half of your experiences, problems and duties in this life. It is indeed heavy with Karma. The ruler of your 12th is Mars, located at the midheaven, bringing in one more house: the 10th, identified with reputation and public works.

Saturn, in your 12th, in Aries, rules your 9th, calling for philosophical understanding, which I am very glad to see you are pursuing. Your remark about knowing enough not to commit suicide is evidence of a good bit of progress in the right direction. Saturn's square to Neptune warns against pursuing the wrong type of belief in things unseen, however; you emphatically must keep your studies mental and practical—not dreamy or inspirational. Your place is quite definitely in the world of affairs, not in the hermit's cabin, although you are one who needs regular and somewhat extended periods of contemplation and concentration alone. But to withdraw entirely would defeat some of the best ends you can and should achieve.

Contrary to your opinion, the present transit of Saturn over your Venus, sun and Mercury is something you should welcome.

For Saturn is strongly related to Karma and its conjunction transit, as you now have it, is distinct opportunity to square yourself—after which you can go on to new and better things.

One of the things you obviously can do to help your present pessimistic position and attitude is to do all you can to eradicate your feeling of peculiarity because of the conditions surrounding your birth. You have always lived in an atmosphere of self-consciousness because of this; it has been a wonderful sympathy soliciting implement, consciously or unconsciously. Either way, results have not been good. The fact

that you lived shows you must take your place among normal people—not that you are entitled to some special consideration. Your “curse” of a terrible temper is evidence that you have permitted yourself considerable self-pity, and your type of letter bears it out.

You say you want a husband, love and happiness. Sure. But your letter reveals that you are a little too willing to accept them without paying the price at which they are held in the market of human relationships. Terrible temper and wandering husband—relax, sister, and quit kicking. “I want love and friends, yet my encounters—” Get that. *Encounters*. Sounds like a battle. As though your idea of love and friendship called for opposition, struggle, strife, friction. Really, they don’t.

You say you are willing to pay all. Fine. But don’t be such a martyr about it. Don’t wait till everyone is looking before doing your kind deed for the day. You see, you have permitted a complex to develop. It will not be easy to get rid of, but you can do it. First, you must want to do it. Analyze it. Study it for symptoms and causes of self-pity and martyrdom, both of which are holding you back. Then change your mode of living, thinking and feeling. Change to the kind of life you know darned well you would have to be living if you didn’t have that exceptional birth to fall back on as an excuse for doing less than you know you could. You have no license to be ornery. You have a good deal of Karma, it is true; but a fair half of all you are complaining about is avoidable through being your sweet, gentle, better self.

I can match your case with others having equally unpleasant beginnings, for they have a way of drifting in here. Personally, I have met several men and women who have started life with handicaps more terrific than yours, and who

Would YOU—

—marry the next man who proposed, if you were thirty-two and had never had a proposal?

—quit trying if you had inside you a feeling of being walled up within an unbreakable shell?

have demonstrated they can surmount them. The way is open for you, too, if you want to take it.

Thirty-two Years—No Man

Dear Wynn: I am telling you something I would not tell my most intimate friend or my sister, and I hope you will answer my question.

I was born August 11, 1907. In all my life I have not had a man friend; no one has ever asked me for a date. All the girls I have ever known are settled in their own homes, but I am alone—always alone. I have a host of friends among girls and older people. They ask: “How have you escaped marriage—you who are so pretty and charming?”

I laugh and say I do not want to settle down, that I like to be free and to do as I please. But it isn’t true. I long for a home and the companionship of a good man. Will I ever find love? Or shall I put it out of my mind and make myself content with my work and my hobby? Sincerely,

O. S.

(Reply:) There is a good reason for your present state of single blessedness—several of them, in fact.

You haven’t the usual motives for marriage. You have an independent spirit and ability to look ahead, and the result is you do not do as most girls do: put themselves on the market, as it were, for marriage to the first fairly eligible male who may wander into the circle of their very studied charms at the time.

It is quite easy to surmise, after studying the planetary positions on your day of birth (your Equilibrium horoscope), that you have brought with you from previous lives considerable experience in marriage, experience that has taught you much—you don't need the ordinary lessons of beginning students in this department of existence. Your Uranus, ruling the matrimonial 7th (the common problem of all Leo people), is aspected heavily with influences that suggest you want much more than you say—"a home and the companionship of a good man"—in the ordinary interpretation of these words.

Your Uranus is conjunct Mars in Capricorn in your 5th: it must be real love; he must be an exceptional man whom you can admire and work with in some important way. You really don't want to settle down to a career of routine button sewing and other domestic pursuits—they would spoil your life if you had to do them constantly.

And your Uranus, Equilibrium ruler of your marriage relations, is also opposition Neptune (as is also Mars), indicating high idealism in regard to whatever union you would be willing to go into. That this is Karmic is shown by Neptune's position at your 12th; that it has to do with marriage and the home is evidenced by Neptune in the domestic sign Cancer, and the fact that its two oppositions (to Uranus and Mars) are probably the result of marriages in your previous lives.

Your Jupiter-Mercury conjunction in the 12th adds to your idealism of domesticity and your mental grasp of what it means; also Karmic.

Your moon, ruling your 12th (Karmic house) is in sextile to Neptune and trine your Uranus-Mars conjunction, indicating that what you are waiting for is worth a good deal of passing up what would be at best a half-loaf sort of marriage, if you were foolish enough to accept it. I think you'll find the right man—there certainly is such a man, and he is probably looking for you more desperately than you suspect.

That no one has asked you is not at all strange. You have unconsciously drawn around yourself a circle, as it

were, into which none but the right man can enter. The average man, looking for someone to cook and darn socks for him, willing to pay the rent for a little comfort—as well as the one who wants someone who will support him—knows instantly that you wouldn't be interested in him, so he doesn't waste your time, or his.

There is evidence that occupation, the work you are doing, your hobby, some important position in the work of the community, will play a part in your meeting of the man who'll fill the bill for you. So keep on working. Don't let down the bars on your requirements—you don't need that kind of lesson any more.

"Against The Tides"

Dear Wynn: I would like to know what influences predominated in the 1932 horoscope of one born December 23, 1901, approximately 7:00 am, Seattle, Wash.

Here's why:

I believe I have intelligence, and I think I could put it to purpose that would benefit both myself and a great many others.

My predominant handicap is a deadly inertia. It appears to others as though I were struggling against a tremendous pressure, as a deep-sea diver against the tides. I have the sense of living within a translucent shell, as though I never shed the placenta; my perceptions within being distinct, but somehow being prevented from making clean-cut contact with life around me. Or I might liken my relation to the world without to that of a sleeper in the "twilight zone", knowing vaguely of much activity going on around me, but finding the effort to force my eyes open almost too much. This state of things I do not like.

I had a taste of being aware, quickened, clean and alive during the year 1932, the period climaxing from late July through August, but dying out by January of 1933. *And I want to go back!* Perhaps I can find the cue in the stars. I know that the general forecasts for Capricornians in your splendid periodical fall short for me—but I can

(Continued on page 121)

How to Get the Most From the Following Pages

In the advice on page 66-120 you are to understand that the following words include:

Superiors: any who have power to grant or withhold favors in your current affairs; these could be boss, government official, social superior, or husband, father, etc.

Partners: husband, wife, business partners, and allies in any cause.

Inferiors: any who look up to you temporarily; servants, employees, financial dependents, those under you in mutual employment, and those less gifted than yourself.

Occupation: the work you do, whether it is household, business or professional.

Money: both the income you receive and whatever you may have in the way of reserve: savings, investments, property, etc.

Changes: any departure from routine, all the way from taking a new route to work, to changing the work itself; starting new ventures.

Children: any and all children, your own or not.

Secrets: hidden feelings, motives not yet revealed, actions you have not disclosed, what you are thinking but not saying.

Old: situations, experiences, interests, relations, that date anywhere from your recent past to twenty years ago or more; any thing that is already a part of your life as you read.

Travel: either physical travel, or mental travel in the sense of exploring via books, etc., worlds unfamiliar to you at the moment.

Dates mentioned are always inclusive. 17-28 means that both 17th and 28th are included.

* * *

Regarding Good Days: It is understood that you are in a position to take

advantage of good influences as they come. For instance, if you were a woman who had recently insulted a neighbor you would not be in a position to get full good from a day listed as "good for harmony with neighbors," except that on that day you should do everything in your power to reconcile your offended neighbor; and if you were a man who recently yielded to temptation to commit a crime and were in prison, you would not be in a position, obviously, to take advantage of a good day for increasing finances. Days are good insofar as your self-made past does not interfere and also insofar as you make the effort to take advantage of their influences—it is also assumed that you are not merely waiting for "something to turn up" but are trying to bring it about.

* * *

The Daily Aspects, beginning on page 54, if not interpreted, may be briefly analyzed thus; combine the natures of the aspect itself. Here are some positive and negative key words:

Sun: superiors, men; oppressors. **Moon:** women, public, indecision. **Mercury:** trade, judgment; cheating, lying. **Venus:** women, affections; flattery, self-indulgence. **Mars:** men, action; danger, anger. **Jupiter:** growth, financial expansion; extravagance. **Saturn:** older people, experience; loss. **Uranus:** changes, new ideas; scatteration. **Neptune:** deep emotion, sympathy; false hopes. **Aspects. Conjunction:** personal affairs (usually for good). **Parallel:** same. **Opposition:** adjustments with other people (usually uncomfortable). **Trine:** creative, pleasant. **Square:** hard work (usually uncomfortable). **Sextile and Semi-sextile:** usually for good. **Quincunx:** health, finances (unpleasant).

Health Guide For All

Operations and Treatments

March, 1940

If you are in need of health attention, whether for beginning a course of treatment, changing physicians or having an operation, the best thing to do is to have the advice of an experienced and competent astrologer, as well as that of a good doctor.

The more important parts of the body under the domination of the 12 Zodiacal signs are:

ARIES: Head, face, brain, cranium and facial bones.

TAURUS: Neck, throat, gullet, larynx, cerebellum, neck bones, voice, Eustachian canal.

GEMINI: Shoulders, hands, arms, fingers, lungs, breath, blood, collarbones, bones of shoulders, arms and hands.

CANCER: Breast, chest, epigastric region, stomach, digestive organs and functions, breast bone and ribs.

LEO: Upper part of the spine and the back generally.

VIRGO: Abdominal and umbilical region, bowels and intestines, assimilative functions, lower part of spine.

LIBRA: Lumbar region, skin, kidneys, and bones of lumbar region.

SCORPIO: Urinary and sex organs, anus, nose, generative power, bladder and pelvic bones.

SAGITTARIUS: Hips and thighs, arterial system, nerves.

CAPRICORN: Knees and hams, bones and joints, and caps of knees.

AQUARIUS: Legs, ankles, shin bones, blood, circulation.

PISCES: Feet, toes, lymphatic system, bones of feet and toes.

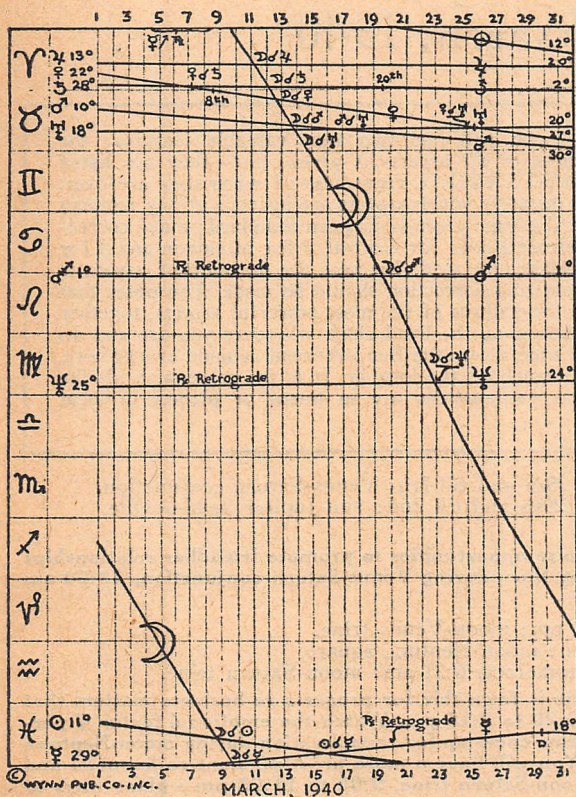
It is not wise to go against a black day on this diagram. The two kinds of gray shading mean the same thing; don't make changes concerning health unless there is a vital emergency. Do all possible to keep away from the black days under the sign ruling the affected part.

Day and Date	♈ Feet, etc.	♏ Ankles, &c.	♊ Knees, etc.	♋ Thighs, etc.	♍ Sex Area, &c.	♎ Kidneys, etc.	♏ Intestines, &c.	♐ Heart, etc.	♑ Breast, etc.	♒ Arms, etc.	♈ Throat, etc.	♉ Head, etc.
F 1												
Sa 2												
Su 3												
M 4												
Tu 5												
W 6												
Th 7												
F 8												
Sa 9												
Su 10												
M 11												
Tu 12												
W 13												
Th 14												
F 15												
Sa 16												
Su 17												
M 18												
Tu 19												
W 20												
Th 21												
F 22												
Sa 23												
Su 24												
M 25												
Tu 26												
W 27												
Th 28												
F 29												
Sa 30												
Su 31												

Use this chart with Picture Ephemeris on opposite page

PICTURE EPHEMERIS

March, 1940



Reference to the chart at left gives a quick view of the positions of all planets, sun and moon in the Zodiac, viewed geocentrically (from the point of view of our Earth). Numbers 1, 2, 3, etc., indicate dates of the month when planet enters a new sign. Degree mentioned at the beginning and end of each planetary line is the degree of the sign occupied by the planet at the first and last days of the month.

Many are the uses of this Picture Ephemeris for the month. For instance, if you want to figure closely, you will see that on dates when the moon changes signs,

the shadows on the Health Diagram on page 64 split the date into proportional parts. Also, watch the motion of planets in relation to your sun signs. For hours when moon enters the signs, see pages 66-72.

By noting the signs occupied by our own natal planets, you can here watch the movements of moon and planets by transit and aspect in your horoscope.

Daily Aspects and Advice for Everybody

March, 1940

In the "Daily Aspects" you will find two very valuable features; the duration of the effectiveness of all aspects is given; and—they are listed according to their time of STARTING, regardless of when they are over. This enables you to know instantly which aspects are in force at any moment of any day in this month. The time given is Eastern Standard; make corrections to your locality—subtract 1 hour for Central, 2 for Mountain and 3 for Pacific Standard Time. Please note well that here the duration of aspect is given in Standard Time and that correction should be made. The notes that follow the aspects explain the natures of the most powerful aspects, together with their most effective hours, on the local clock wherever you are and do not need correction. Local time shows the Sun overhead at noon everywhere, thus placing it in the 10th house of the locality. It is the same with all the houses and planets. These explanations are in terms of planets in local astrological houses.

Since Since February 28th and till 7th: Venus-Saturn conjunction.
Last Since February 29th and till 2nd: sun-Jupiter semi-sextile.
Month

Since last month: Recognize opportunities to promote friendlier relationships with those known for a long time, during Venus-Saturn conjunction, 10:50 am to 0:40 pm daily.

Fri. 1—7:31 am-7:31 pm: moon-Venus trine.
 1—1:41-11:41 pm: moon-Neptune square.
 1—6:21 pm till tomorrow 6:21 am: moon-Saturn trine.

Fri. 1—Moon-Venus trine is favorable for progress re business matters that require artistic judgment, 0:20 to 2:15 pm. Watch the emotional factor if personal, domestic or estate items come up for consideration during moon-Neptune square, 5:05 to 7:05 pm. You will have a more practical slant re financial and service questions during moon-Saturn trine, 9:05 to 11:05 pm—plans ways to strengthen your position.

Sat. 2—In effect: Venus-Saturn conjunction and sun-Jupiter sextile.
 2—All day and till May 25th: Uranus-Neptune trine.
 2—All day and till 16th: Mars-Uranus conjunction.
 2—All day and till tomorrow 4:12 pm: Venus-Neptune quincunx.
 2—Moon enters Capricorn at 10:03 am.
 2—10:35 am-8:35 pm: moon-Mercury square.
 2—5:54 pm till tomorrow 5:54 am: moon-Mars trine.
 2—End of sun-Jupiter semi-sextile at 11:16 pm (since Feb. 29th).

DAILY ASPECTS AND ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

Sat. 2—Uranus-Neptune trine favors headway on personal interests that require imagination, inspiration and foresight, 4:30 to 6:30 pm daily. Till 15th: seek the active co-operation of associates, mate or partners regarding plans that will insure future progress, during Mars-Uranus conjunction, 8:50 to 10:45 pm daily. Moon-Mercury square advises that judgment is not too reliable concerning business, partnership or legal matters, 11:40 am to 1:35 pm. Get around in your community with those close to you during evening hours and show an interest in the activities that are taking place, during moon-Mars trine, 8:00 to 10:05 pm.

Sun. 3—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Saturn conjunction; Mars-Uranus conjunction and Venus-Neptune quincunx.
 3—All day and till 7th: Mars-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 3—0:03-10:03 am: moon-Jupiter square.
 3—4:48-10:48 am: moon-sun sextile.
 3—9:44 am-9:44 pm: moon-Uranus trine.
 3—2:58-8:58 pm: moon Uranus parallel.
 3—End of Venus-Neptune quincunx at 4:12 pm (since 2nd).
 3—9:10 pm till tomorrow 9:10 am: moon-Neptune trine.

Sun. 3—Moon-Jupiter square urges you to watch secrets, especially if in-laws are involved, 8:25 to 10:15 am. Get together with friends and those close to you regarding new interests during moon-Uranus trine, 0:20 to 2:15 pm. Moon-Neptune trine suggests that you can get a better insight into the intangible factors that play a role in your relations with others if you make the effort, 10:10 pm till midnight.

Mon. 4—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Saturn conjunction; Mars-Uranus conjunction and Mars-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 4—0:59-10:59 am: moon-Venus square.
 4—6:44 am-0:44 pm: moon-Mars parallel.
 4—6:46 am-4:46 pm: moon-Saturn square.
 4—2:23-8:23 pm: moon-Mercury sextile.
 4—Moon enters Aquarius at 8:07 pm.

Mon. 4—Moon-Venus square, 8:40 to 10:35 am, is not the time to take things for granted where women, children or those younger are concerned. Don't trip over old problems in business or when dealing with partners or associates during moon-Saturn square, 0:50 to 2:45 pm.

Tue. 5—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Saturn conjunction; Mars-Uranus conjunction and Mars-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 5—10:15 am-8:15 pm: moon-Mars square.
 5—4:10-10:10 pm: moon-Jupiter sextile.
 5—11:11 pm till tomorrow 3:11 am: moon-sun semi-sextile.
 5—11:18 pm till tomorrow 9:18 am: moon-Uranus square.

Tue. 5—Moon-Mars square urges you to steer clear of health risks and to go slow when traveling, 3:45 to 5:40 pm. Nix quick shifts with neighbors, inferiors or close relatives during moon-Uranus square, 11:20 pm till midnight.

Wed. 6—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Saturn conjunction; Mars-Uranus conjunction and Mars-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 6—All day and till 16th: Mercury-Neptune opposition.
 6—All day and till 10th: Mars-Uranus parallel.
 6—All day and till 14th: sun-Neptune opposition.
 6—All day and till 9th: sun-Uranus sextile.
 6—0:27-6:27 am: moon-Venus parallel.
 6—6:25 pm till tomorrow 0:25 am: moon-Saturn parallel.
 6—11:12 pm till tomorrow 5:12 am: Moon-Venus sextile.
 6—11:14 pm till tomorrow 5:14 am: moon-Saturn sextile.

DAILY ASPECTS AND ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

Wed. 6—Steer clear of emotional tangles with friends or loved ones during sun-Neptune opposition 7:55 to 10:05 pm daily. Mercury-Neptune opposition urges you to be a bit more careful in making decisions that affect your business or domestic affairs, 11:10 am to 1:10 pm daily. Sun-Uranus sextile looks good for taking care of travel or educational interests that need the co-operation of superiors or those close to you, 3:55 to 5:50 pm daily.

Thu. 7—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Saturn conjunction; Mars-Uranus conjunction; Mars-Jupiter semi-sextile; Mercury-Neptune opposition; Mars-Uranus parallel; sun-Neptune opposition and sun-Uranus sextile.
 7—All day and till 10th: Mercury-Saturn semi-sextile.
 7—All day and till 9th: sun-Jupiter parallel.
 7—4:22-8:22 am: moon-Mercury semi-sextile.
 7—End of Venus-Saturn conjunction at 5:24 am (since Feb. 29th).
 7—Moon enters Pisces at 8:07 am.
 7—All day and till tomorrow 8:08 am: Mercury-Venus semi-sextile.
 7—9:05 pm till tomorrow 3:05 am: moon-sun parallel.
 7—End of Mars-Jupiter semi-sextile at 11:49 pm (since 3rd).

Thu. 7—(see advice for aspects "in effect".)

Fri. 8—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Uranus conjunction; Mercury-Neptune opposition; Mars-Uranus parallel; sun-Neptune opposition; sun-Uranus sextile; Mercury-Saturn semi-sextile and sun-Jupiter parallel.
 8—0:29-6:29 am: moon-Jupiter parallel.
 8—3:23 am-9:23 pm: moon-sun conjunction.
 8—6:22 am-0:22 pm: moon-Mars sextile.
 8—6:46 am-0:46 pm: moon-Neptune parallel.
 8—7:54-11:54 am: moon-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 8—9:12 am-3:12 pm: moon-Mercury parallel.
 8—3:25 pm till tomorrow 9:25 am: moon-Neptune opposition.
 8—4:07-10:07 pm: moon-Uranus sextile.

Fri. 8—Moon-sun conjunction suggests keeping alert for opportunities to gain the favor of those important in business, 10:15 am to noon. Detour impractical personal moves when dealing with partners or associates during moon-Neptune opposition, 3:55 to 5:50 pm.

Sat. 9—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Uranus conjunction; Mercury-Neptune opposition; Mars-Uranus parallel; sun-Neptune opposition; sun-Uranus sextile; Mercury-Saturn semi-sextile and sun-Jupiter parallel.
 9—All day and till 11th: sun-Neptune parallel.
 9—1:23 am-7:23 pm: moon-Mercury conjunction.
 9—End of sun-Jupiter parallel at 5:35 am (since 7th).
 9—End of sun-Uranus sextile at 6:22 am (since 6th).
 9—2:40-6:40 pm: moon-Saturn semi-sextile.
 9—8:39 pm till tomorrow 0:39 am: moon-Venus semi-sextile.
 9—Moon enters Aries at 9:01 pm.
 9—10:42 pm till tomorrow 4:42 am: moon-Mercury parallel.

Sat. 9—Put on your thinking cap and figure out ways and means to improve matters that need the co-operation of the other fellow, during moon-Mercury conjunction, 5:05 to 7:05 pm.

Sun. 10—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Uranus conjunction; Mercury-Neptune opposition; Mars-Uranus parallel; sun-Neptune opposition; Mercury-Saturn semi-sextile and sun-Neptune parallel.
 10—2:22-8:22 am: moon-Neptune parallel.
 10—5:51-11:51 am: moon-sun parallel.
 10—8:06 am till tomorrow 2:06 am: moon-Jupiter conjunction.
 10—End of Mercury-Saturn semi-sextile at 8:27 am (since 7th).
 10—9:56 am-3:56 pm: moon-Jupiter parallel.
 10—End of Mars-Uranus parallel at 4:05 pm (since 6th).

DAILY ASPECTS AND ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

Sun. 10—Moon-Jupiter conjunction holds opportunity to boost your rating with in-laws, distant relatives and persons interested in travel, 2:05 to 4:00 pm.

Mon. 11—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Uranus conjunction; Mercury-Neptune opposition; sun-Neptune opposition and sun-Neptune parallel.
 11—All day and till 15th: sun-Mercury conjunction.
 11—0:59-4:59 am: moon-Mars semi-sextile.
 11—7:14-11:14 am: moon-Uranus semi-sextile.
 11—11:56 am-3:56 pm: moon-sun semi-sextile.
 11—1:58 pm till tomorrow 7:58 am: moon-Saturn conjunction.
 11—3:59-9:59 pm: moon-Saturn parallel.
 11—End of sun-Neptune parallel at 8:03 pm (since 9th).

Mon. 11—Sun-Mercury conjunction holds opportunity to build popularity with those in your social circle admired for their intelligence, 8:00 to 10:05 pm daily. Moon-Saturn conjunction suggests giving practicality the spotlight if financial matters that call for the co-operation of partners or associates are on the griddle, 4:55 to 6:50 pm.

Tue. 12—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Uranus conjunction; Mercury-Neptune opposition; sun-Neptune opposition and sun-Mercury conjunction.
 12—0:56-4:56 am: moon-Mercury semi-sextile.
 12—1:42 am-7:42 pm: moon-Venus conjunction.
 12—Moon enters Taurus at 9:44 am.

Tue. 12—Moon-Venus conjunction is a good time to get together with friends re plans for pleasure and recreation, 11:20 am to 1:15 pm.

Wed. 13—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Uranus conjunction; Mercury-Neptune opposition; sun-Neptune opposition and sun-Mercury conjunction.
 13—2:36 am-8:36 pm: moon-Mars conjunction.
 13—5:18 am-11:18 pm: moon-Uranus conjunction.
 13—11:26 am-3:26 pm: moon-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 13—2:55-8:55 pm: moon-Venus parallel.
 13—9:33 pm till tomorrow 9:33 am: moon-Neptune trine.

Wed. 13—Take care of occupational matters that require initiative during moon-Mars conjunction, 1:50 to 3:55 pm. Moon-Uranus conjunction is good for planning ahead with partners and associates, 8:05 to 10:10 pm. More understanding possible with those depending upon you in some way, during moon-Neptune trine, 10:10 pm till mid-night.

Thu. 14—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Uranus conjunction; Mercury-Neptune opposition; sun-Neptune opposition and sun-Mercury conjunction.
 14—2:58-8:58 am: moon-sun sextile.
 14—6:26 am-0:26 pm: moon-Mercury sextile.
 14—3:42-7:42 pm: moon-Saturn semi-sextile.
 14—End of sun-Neptune opposition at 3:56 pm (since 6th).
 14—7:41 pm till tomorrow 1:41 am: moon-Uranus parallel.
 14—Moon enters Gemini at 8:52 pm.

Thu. 14—(see advice for aspects "in effect").

Fri. 15—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Uranus conjunction; Mercury-Neptune opposition and sun-Mercury conjunction.
 15—All day and till 23rd: Mars-Neptune trine.
 15—All day and till 18th: sun-Mercury parallel.
 15—8:14 am-0:14 pm: moon-Venus semi-sextile.
 15—8:15 pm till tomorrow 2:15 am: moon-Jupiter sextile.
 15—End of sun-Mercury conjunction at 8:50 am (since 11th).
 15—2:58-8:58 pm: moon-Mars parallel.

Fri. 15—Mars-Neptune trine looks good for taking care of educational, advertising or publicity items in which the emotional factor is prominent, 4:20 to 6:25 pm.

DAILY ASPECTS AND ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

Sat.

- 16—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Uranus conjunction; Mercury-Neptune opposition; Mars-Neptune trine and sun-Mercury parallel.
- 16—End of Mars-Uranus conjunction at 1:30 am (since 2nd).
- 16—End of Mercury-Neptune opposition at 3:47 am (since 6th).
- 16—4:50-8:50 am: moon-Uranus semi-sextile.
- 16—5:14-9:14 am: moon-Mars semi-sextile.
- 16—7:14 am-5:14 pm: moon-Mercury square.
- 16—8:10 am-6:10 pm: moon-Neptune square.
- 16—0:25-10:25 pm: moon-sun square.
- 16—10:20 pm till tomorrow 4:20 am: moon-Saturn sextile.

Sat. 16—Don't get careless about personal items in business or when contacting those in a position to grant or withhold favors during moon-sun square, 10:05 am to 0:10 pm. Nix snap-judgment concerning financial or friendship items during moon-Mercury square, 2:10 to 4:10 pm. Moon-Neptune square is emotionally unreliable—go slow with children and those younger, 8:10 to 10:10 am.

Sun.

- 17—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Neptune trine and sun-Mercury parallel.
- 17—All day and till 25th: Venus-Uranus conjunction.
- 17—All day and till 19th: Venus-Uranus parallel.
- 17—All day and till 19th: Mercury-Mars sextile.
- 17—1:37-7:37 am: moon-Mars parallel.
- 17—Moon enters Cancer at 4:57 am.
- 17—6:18 pm till tomorrow 0:18 am: moon-Venus sextile.
- 17—11:20 pm till tomorrow 9:20 am: moon-Jupiter square.

Sun. 17—Venus-Uranus conjunction is a good time to contact people who are interested in progressive lines of thought, 11:30 am to 1:30 pm daily. Progress possible with mate or associates concerning study plans or travel interests, 4:10 to 6:08 pm daily. Don't spend more than you can afford for pleasure or for luxury items during moon-Jupiter square 11:20 pm till midnight.

Mon.

- 18—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Neptune trine; sun-Mercury parallel; Venus-Uranus conjunction; Mercury-Mars sextile and Venus-Uranus parallel.
- 18—All day and till 20th: sun-Saturn semi-sextile.
- 18—4:01-10:01 am: moon-Uranus parallel.
- 18—7:05 am-7:05 pm: moon-Mercury trine.
- 18—8:41 am-2:41 pm: moon-Uranus sextile.
- 18—9:18 am-3:18 pm: moon-Venus parallel.
- 18—11:36 am-5:36 pm: moon-Mars sextile.
- 18—5:07-11:07 pm: moon-Neptune sextile.
- 18—7:10 pm till tomorrow 7:10 am: moon-sun trine.
- 18—End of sun-Mercury parallel at 9:35 pm (since 15th).
- 18—11:03 pm till tomorrow 9:03 am: moon-Saturn square.

Mon. 18—Moon-Mercury trine, 9:35 to 11:35 am, favors progress re business and financial matters that require keen judgment. Moon-sun trine can be the basis of increased harmony with in-laws, loved ones and those in your social circle, 8:10 to 10:08 pm. Best not to bring up past issues that would antagonize the other fellow, during moon-Saturn square, 11:05 pm till midnight.

Tue.

- 19—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Neptune trine; Venus-Uranus conjunction; Venus-Uranus parallel; Mercury-Mars sextile and sun-Saturn semi-sextile.
- 19—All day and till April 9th: Venus-Mars conjunction.
- 19—All day and till 21st: Mercury-Uranus sextile.
- 19—End of Mercury-Mars sextile at 8:01 am (since 17th).
- 19—Moon enters Leo at 9:14 am.
- 19—End of Venus-Uranus parallel at 3:26 pm (since 17th).
- 19—9:34 pm till tomorrow 7:34 am: moon-Venus square.

DAILY ASPECTS AND ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

Tue. 19—Venus-Mars conjunction is stimulating for social, artistic or recreational activities with those close to you, 6:30 to 8:30 pm daily. Get in touch with friends interested in travel or progressive lines of thought during Mercury-Uranus sextile, 11:40 am to 1:40 pm. Be considerate with children, loved ones and those younger during moon-Venus square, 10:30 pm till midnight.

Wed. 20—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Neptune trine; Venus-Uranus conjunction; sun-Saturn semi-sextile; Venus-Mars conjunction and Mercury-Uranus sextile.
 20—0:35 am-0:35 pm: moon-Jupiter trine.
 20—6:58 am-4:58 pm: moon-Uranus square.
 20—11:54 am-9:54 pm: moon-Mars square.
 20—Sun enters Aries at 1:24 pm.
 20—End of sun-Saturn semi-sextile at 2:38 pm (since 18th).
 20—6:39 pm till tomorrow 0:39 am: moon-Saturn parallel.
 20—8:38 pm till tomorrow 0:38 am: moon-Neptune semi-sextile.
 20—10:34 pm till tomorrow 10:34 am: moon-Saturn trine.

Wed. 20—You can make a favorable impression on friends and close relatives during moon-Jupiter trine, 8:50 to 10:50 am. Moon-Uranus square asks you to go slow in personal and business matters, especially if unusual situations develop, 1:45 to 3:45 pm. Avoid impulsive moves with friends and be sure to hold extravagant tendencies in check, during moon-Mars square, 6:15 to 8:15 pm. Moon-Saturn trine looks good for building popularity with the older members of your social circle, 10:35 pm till midnight.

Thu. 21—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Neptune trine; Venus-Uranus conjunction; Venus-Mars conjunction and Mercury-Uranus sextile.
 21—All day and till 23rd: Venus-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 21—Moon enters Virgo at 10:20 am.
 21—3:22-9:22 pm: moon-Jupiter parallel.
 21—End of Mercury-Uranus sextile at 8:42 pm (since 19th).
 21—10:03-4:03 pm: moon-Mercury opposition.
 21—11:30 pm till tomorrow 11:30 am: moon-Venus trine.

Thu. 21—Moon-Mercury opposition urges you not to be too critical, particularly if neighborhood or in-law situations are on the griddle, 10:40 pm till midnight.

Fri. 22—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Neptune trine; Venus-Uranus conjunction; Venus-Mars conjunction and Venus-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 22—All day and till 24th: Mercury-Venus sextile.
 22—All day and till 24th: Mercury-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 22—1:55-7:55 am: moon-Neptune parallel.
 22—4:55 am-4:55 pm: moon-Uranus trine.
 22—6:12 am till tomorrow 0:12 am: moon-Neptune conjunction.
 22—7:15 am-1:15 pm: moon-Mercury parallel.
 22—11:45 am-11:45 pm: moon-Mars trine.
 22—3:06-9:06 pm: moon-sun parallel.
 22—8:33 pm till tomorrow 2:33 pm: moon-sun opposition.

Fri. 22—Mercury-Venus sextile looks encouraging for social activities with persons admired for their intelligence and for developing your artistic talents, 7:45 to 8:45 pm daily. Work quietly to win the co-operation of family members re new interests during moon-Uranus trine, 8:40 to 10:40 pm. Emotionally favorable for promoting better understanding with neighbors or close relatives during moon-Neptune conjunction, 11:10 am to 1:10 pm. Moon-Mars trine holds opportunity to gain more active support of friends and associates, 7:20 to 9:20 pm. Steer clear of upsets with family members, especially in regard to occupational matters during moon-sun opposition, 10:05 pm till midnight.

DAILY ASPECTS AND ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

- Sat.** 23—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Mars-Neptune trine; Venus-Uranus conjunction; Venus-Mars conjunction; Venus-Jupiter semi-sextile; Mercury-Venus sextile and Mercury-Jupiter semi-sextile.
 23—All day and till 27th: Venus-Mars parallel.
 23—All day and till 25th: Mercury-Neptune parallel.
 23—0:55-6:55 am: moon-sun parallel.
 23—End of Mars-Neptune trine at 9:15 am (since 15th).
 23—Moon enters **Libra** at 9:47 am.
 23—10:30 am-4:30 pm: moon-Mercury parallel.
 23—1:20-7:20 pm: moon-Neptune parallel.
 23—End of Venus-Jupiter semi-sextile at 6:50 pm (since 21st).
 23—7:28 pm till tomorrow 1:28 pm: moon-Jupiter opposition.

Sat. 23—Moon-Jupiter opposition urges you not to neglect practicality when dealing with friends or loved ones, 8:45 to 10:45 pm.

- Sun.** 24—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Uranus conjunction; Venus-Mars conjunction; Mercury-Venus sextile; Mercury-Jupiter semi-sextile; Venus-Mars parallel and Mercury-Neptune parallel.
 24—All day and till April 3rd: Jupiter-Uranus semi-sextile.
 24—All day and till 29th: Venus-Neptune trine.
 24—0:55-6:55 am: moon-Jupiter parallel.
 24—End of Mercury-Venus sextile at 7:14 am (since 22nd).
 24—4:34 pm till tomorrow 10:34 am: moon-Saturn opposition.
 24—7:39-11:39 pm: moon-Neptune semi-sextile.
 24—9:25 pm till tomorrow 3:25 am: moon-Saturn parallel.
 24—End of Mercury-Jupiter semi-sextile at 11:42 pm (since 22nd).

Sun. 24—Venus-Neptune trine favors friendship activities with persons interested in artistic and pleasure pursuits, 7:05 to 9:05 pm. Take good care of health and watch your step if confidential items enter the picture, during moon-Saturn opposition, 8:10 to 10:10 pm.

- Mon.** 25—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Uranus conjunction; Venus-Mars parallel; Mercury-Neptune parallel; Jupiter-Uranus semi-sextile and Venus-Neptune trine.
 25—End of Mercury-Neptune parallel at 2:43 am (since 23rd).
 25—Moon enters **Scorpio** at 9:33 am.
 25—End of Venus-Uranus conjunction at 5:02 pm (since 17th).
 25—11:39 pm till tomorrow 5:39 pm: moon-Uranus opposition.

Mon. 25—Moon-Uranus opposition urges you not to make quick decisions that affect your relations with friends or loved ones, 11:40 pm till midnight.

- Tue.** 26—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Mars conjunction; Venus-Mars parallel; Jupiter-Uranus semi-sextile and Venus-Neptune trine.
 26—1:36 am-7:36 pm: moon-Venus opposition.
 26—1:41 am-1:41 pm: moon-Mercury trine.
 26—11:28 am till tomorrow 5:28 am: moon-Mars opposition.
 26—6:57 pm till tomorrow 0:57 am: moon-Neptune sextile.

Tue. 26—Moon-Venus opposition calls for added tact when dealing with women or those younger who play a role in your domestic or business affairs, 0:15 to 2:15 pm. Good for mapping out educational, travel, advertising or publicity plans during moon-Mercury trine, 10:25 am to 0:25 pm. Moon-Mars opposition will test your self-control, especially if legal or partnership items come up for consideration, 7:10 to 9:10 pm.

- Wed.** 27—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Mars conjunction; Venus-Mars parallel; Jupiter-Uranus semi-sextile and Venus-Neptune trine.
 27—All day and till 29th: sun-Neptune parallel.
 27—Moon enters **Sagittarius** at 11:31 am.
 27—End of Venus-Mars parallel at 0:14 pm (since 23rd).
 27—0:21 pm till tomorrow 0:21 am: moon-sun trine.
 27—0:26-6:26 pm: moon-Uranus parallel.

(Continued on page 123)

ARIES

Open Letter

To All Born March 21-April 19



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR ARIES:

You obstreperous little rams or gentle little lambs may find this, your birth month, quite exciting. Emphasis is on you and your affairs in a very personal way. Your energies may seem multiplied so now is the time to get them into sharp focus and make them count where you want them to. Ride the tide but take care not to barge blindly along heedless of others. Your enthusiasms can carry you far if you are careful not to arouse the resentment of others. Friction may be power, but in human relationships it creates a rawness and sensitivity that does not make your way any easier.

From the beginning of the month until the 16th sudden and inexplicable impulsiveness will continually rise within you: ideas, originality, inventiveness, much inspiration. Use it, and don't let it get away from you through channels of purposeless action and restlessness. Venturesomeness, sudden and careless action, can subject you to accident. Avoid dangerous places and activities until after the 16th. Friendship, humanitarian activities and your aspirations will receive Uranian stimulation.

There is financial accent during the month, both of a pleasant and possibly not so pleasant nature. Between the 1st and 7th perhaps gain, perhaps a debt to face. By the 16th there may be excitement, fluctuation, or upheaval affecting your finances. This stimulation can bring unexpected gain, but on the whole it is a time to watch your moves. Prone to impulsive enthusiasm, in money you are not too practical.

17th to 25th looks promising, with either gain, unexpected expense or extravagance coming from varied causes. Another period for money emphasis comes 19th to 31st, and particularly 24th to 29th. While there are odd quirks, on the whole this seems a time when you stand to benefit monetarily if you use intelligent discretion. Capitalize the unusual, progressive—use those fertile inventive brains of yours.

Heed your physical well being 6th to 14th, and you may have increase of health and vitality 15th to 23rd. Direct your forces wisely and you may reap rewards this month, the best period being 19th to 31st.

*If you were
born*

March 21-30

This is a month for bringing your personal skill and ability into prominence for the purpose of accomplishing financial headway. Turn the spotlight on new ideas and opportunities involving **friends** during the first half of March—make **changes** in your plans that will insure future progress. 15-22 suggests learning more about the intangible factors that play a role in financial matters that bring you in contact with **inferiors** or dependents and taking steps to improve situations. The overlapping stretch of 19-31 is a good time to seek the cooperation of women or **partners** re plans that will enable you to boost your income.

In **business**, take advantage of opportunities to promote more sociability and to gain ground in business matters that require artistic judgment, that are with you during the first six days. After the 20th, let **past** experience in the handling of **financial** matters help you to strengthen your position.

21-30 is good for building **popularity** with loved ones and those in your social circle, and for dealing personally with superiors.

*If you were
born*

Mar. 31-Apr. 9

Your **financial** outlook could be improved by means of some personal impression you made on another or others during the stretch from 3-31. First two weeks of this period, take care of items that call for initiative and resourcefulness and after the 17th stress **sociability**. All during March, give progressive plans their rightful place.

In **romantic** matters, there are likely to be factors that are hard to understand from 6-14—watch out that you don't step into emotional tangles with loved one.

Recognize opportunities to gain more active cooperation from **inferiors** or those who work with you from 15-22, although this month is generally favorable for getting together with **inferiors** regarding new plans that will help you to increase your **income**. Weak spots are 5-15 and last three days, so use more thought through here.

If you are **married**, give **old** interests the spotlight from 1-6; 17-25 is much better for winning over mate re new ideas or **changes**.

1-7 holds opportunity to improve legal or **partnership** items connected with your **business**.

*If you were
born*

April 10-19

A softer influence comes your way during the first twenty-six days of March and you can do much to harmonize interests in which personal **magnetism** is an asset. Concentrate on the personal touch in **business** affairs from 1-6 and look into opportunities to widen your circle of **friends** among those who are progressive in their thoughts and actions from 17-25.

If you have dealings with **neighbors** or close relatives on your schedule from 6-15 and 28-31, please be advised that you will tend to make decisions on the basis of sympathy or negative feelings. Be especially careful if confidential items make an appearance.

After the 18th, plan your **spending** with a little more care, for here you have an extravagant stretch. Devote at least as much time to figuring out ways to earn money as you do to spend it, for you can develop some good income boosting ideas if you make an effort. If **married** or involved in **partnership** arrangement, talk things over with mate or partner, for two heads look better than one where finances are concerned just now.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For ARIES (If You were born Mar. 21-April 19)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till 6th: deal wisely with women who play a role in your business affairs—progress possible.

Today, 1—Not so good emotionally for dealing with those below you—watch secrets. Progress possible with partners or associates concerning financial items and those of a personal nature.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: good for developing plans or ideas that will make your services more valuable to fellow men. Till 15th: bring your personal skill into play in order to put across new ideas that will insure future progress in financial matters and with those in your friendship circle.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) think twice before deciding questions related to health, travel or secrets during early hours. Evening hours are good for planning your best course of action re financial items connected with home or office.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) push progressive plans with friends and family today. Best not to take things for granted during morning hours however. Evening favors inspirational and artistic interests.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) watch your step if old items of a personal or business nature come up for consideration today. Avoid misunderstandings with partners and those affecting your income during morning hours.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) keep your moves re personal, financial and friendship matters calm. Don't let enthusiasm lead you into errors.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: nix self-pity or self-indulgence. Keep relations with

neighbors, close relatives and inferiors as practical as you can. Till 14th: not too encouraging for dealings with superiors, loved ones or those in your social circle if you are one who allows your emotions to get the upper hand. Make changes in your financial plans that will enable you to forge ahead in the future and make a good impression on those in a position to grant or withhold financial favors.

Thu. 7—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) quiet home entertainment plans or efforts to cultivate your artistic talents look encouraging today. Dealings with inferiors or fellow workers need care, particularly if intangible factors are present.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) mentally keen—put on your thinking cap and figure out your best moves in connection with neighborhood and health affairs.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) you can make a good impression on persons interested in the bigger things in life today—build popularity.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: Aim for a better understanding of the deeper motives that play a role in your relations with superiors, loved ones and neighbors—this knowledge will help you just now.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) give practical plans the spotlight in business.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) let sociability help you to improve relations with those associated with you and those affecting your income.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) look over your financial department

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—ARIES

today and see if you can take steps that will insure future progress.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: *use your knowledge of the intangible factors that play a role in finances to good advantage.*

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Sat. 16—(see also 2nd and 15th) be careful not to display weakness when dealing with superiors, fellow workers or neighbors.

Sun. 17—Till 25th: *get together with friends and those close to you regarding progressive ideas. Keep alert for opportunities to promote better understanding re financial items. Till 24th: good for self-expression—put across your ideas.*

Today, 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) hunches are not too reliable today—especially if family or in-law situations are on the griddle.

Mon. 18—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) devote a little time for quiet meditation today and aim for inner harmony.

Tue. 19—Till April 9th: *let your personality help you to earn increased co-operation of those who affect your finances or income. Bring personal skill into play. Till 21st: Favorable for progress with neighbors and fellow workers concerning new plans, and for mapping out friendship and financial moves.*

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) evening hours urge you not to get careless in financial, partnership or romantic matters.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) avoid quick shifts in your personal, financial or social plans today. Morning hours look good for taking care of items that involve distance. Evening hours hold opportunity to promote better understanding with elders.

Thu. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) nix tendencies to criticize neighbors, close relatives or inferiors during evening hours. Watch health.

Fri. 22—Till 23rd: *favorable for progress with neighbors and fellow workers concerning new plans and for mapping out friendship and financial moves.*

Today, 22—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) good for efforts to improve financial situations and those that bring you in contact with inferiors or fellow

workers. Evening hours ask you to de-tour personal blunders with those close to you.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 22nd) don't allow over-optimism to lead you into impractical travel or partnership arrangements.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: *good for taking care of financial and service matters that require inspirational efforts or sociability.*

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) nix unwarranted suspicion when dealing with those who play a role in your financial or occupational affairs.

Mon. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) evening hours urge you not to shift scenes with friends too quickly.

Tue. 26—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) good for study and for work that requires quiet surroundings for completion. Keep calm about financial, partnership and friendship matters.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) personal magnetism is high—boost rating with loved ones, in-laws and those in your social circle.

Thu. 28—Till April 10th: *nix self-pity or self-indulgence. Keep relations with neighbors, close relatives and inferiors as practical as you can.*

Today, 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) take care of the more important aspects of your personal plans today. Not too reliable for health, secret or travel interests however.

Fri. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) good for working on financial and occupational plans that have been on the griddle for some time.

Sat. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) morning hours need diplomacy with those important in your social or business affairs. Evening: look ahead re friendship and financial matters—use resourcefulness. Nix hunches.

Sun. 31—Till 11th: *you can make a good impression on superiors and persons interested in the bigger things in life. OK for romance.*

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) progress possible with those close to you—do your share to promote increased cooperation. Evening hours urge care with elders, friends and concerning finances.

TAURUS

Open Letter

To All Born Apr. 20-May 20



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR TAURUS:

No doubt you have already realized that this year is going to be an important one for you in personal ways. If you can rise to it, 1940 will see you a bigger person, doing bigger and more significant things. You will certainly get the opportunity. But responsibility and testing always come with opportunity, so you can look forward to quite a large slice of life within the year. If you stand up to the reality within you and bring into constructive expression your wealth of sterling talents, the probabilities are that the latter half of 1940 will find you reaching some sort of a peak after a hard climb during the first part of the year.

The 1st to 7th of March should be a sober week; study or effort in higher thought will count. Emotionality may be subdued. You may be in an introspective, retrospective mood, filled with thoughts of the past, with finishing up matters that you will leave behind, a sense that you are poised on the threshold of a different theatre of action. You tried to finish up old matters, break your ties perhaps and take a step forward last year, but perhaps didn't quite make it. Well, March looks like a month when you can make it. It can be a time of turbulence, perhaps considerable personal stimulation or agitation.

If you are a professional, this month can count in a big way especially between the 2nd and 16th. If not pursuing a career, you may get an opportunity. At any rate reputation, prestige or popularity will be accented. Make your best efforts. At the same time expect some emotional disappointment, perhaps inharmony with friends or loved ones, is due 6th to 14th. This period is not good for pushing your social or romantic interests. These will flourish better between the 15th and 25th, particularly 17th to 23rd.

Success in profession could make you very happy personally around this time of the month. This is a vital time for you, one that can bring you into sharper focus, when your mentality can solve your emotional problems. Hard work and responsibility should be keeping you too busy to worry about the unhappiness your restlessness may have generated these last few years. It looks like progress, and from the 19th on through, the month looks happy.

*If you were
born*

April 20-30

You have a good month for making headway re matters that require personal initiative and energy, particularly those that are connected with legal or **partnership** affairs. Concentrate on new **business** matters from 2-15 and be prepared to make **changes** in your personal plans that will insure progress.

If you have supervision of **subordinates**, 9-16 looks good for promoting the spirit of good fellowship and building **popularity** with them.

In **domestic** affairs, 1-10 suggests getting together with home folks re plans to entertain or visit family **friends**. Be careful not to get involved in emotional tangles however during the overlapping stretch of 6-14, particularly if matters pertaining to **children** or those younger come up for consideration.

17-27 looks like your best dates for pushing **financial** plans. Bring your knowledge of intangible factors into play and learn more about deeper motives of those whose cooperation you need.

If you can get away, take **trips** to familiar places that are located at a distance from you, for this will enable you to get a better perspective.

*If you were
born*

May 1-10

During the first half of March, interests that keep you out of the limelight may seem more attractive to you than usually is the case, and this would be a good time to seek quiet surroundings for the purpose of learning more about your deeper feelings and using this knowledge to build inner harmony and overcome any weaknesses.

3-17, suggests keeping on your toes re **partnership** or legal matters that are important in an **occupational** or career sense and bringing skill and **magnetism** into play in order to advance personal interests.

Friends are likely to play an important role in your **financial** affairs during March, so put your best foot forward; nix temptations to make decisions on the basis of rosy promises or emotional deductions from 6-15 and 28-31. Get in touch with friends in a position to help you meet people who are important in financial ways from 11-14.

Last half of March is better than first half for **home** interests, especially those in which the **friendship** angle is prominent.

*If you were
born*

May 11-20

Keep on your toes re **business** matters this month, for you have a good chance to gain ground. From 2-15, take care of items that require the active cooperation of **partners** or associates regarding plans for pulling out of ruts; 17-31 suggests talking things over with **inferiors** or those who work with you and encouraging them to give their opinions about ways and means in which they will

be able to turn out better products or services.

After the 18th, you can make a good impression on persons who admire forcefulness and initiative, so look over work to be done that requires contacts with persons of this nature and then start the ball rolling. Last five days are also good for building **popularity** with women or those interested in artistic pursuits.

1-6 is a good time to take **trips** for pleasure or relaxation and for visiting **old** acquaintances who live at distant points.

You can get a fresher and more vital viewpoint re **romantic** matters that will help you to improve relations with loved ones this month, but you also have temptations from 6-15 to be oversensitive and hypercritical; realize this and detour misunderstandings, especially if **money** or **family** situations are on the griddle. Hold back the snappy retort from 28-31.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For TAURUS (If You were born April 20-May 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till March 6th: give the more serious things connected with your personal affairs consideration—aim to promote more settled conditions. Good for study or for visiting familiar places.

Today, 1—Spend some time in serious meditation—you can develop inner strength. Work quietly to boost your rating with elders, in-laws and inferiors. Not too promising for social or romantic activities.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: put your creative talents to work on occupational problems and keep alert for opportunities to make constructive changes in your plans regarding romance or friendship. Till 15th: give new interests the spotlight when dealing with partners—take steps that lead to future progress.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours ask you to make financial and friendship decisions slowly. Evening hours look good for building popularity with those close to you.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) OK for advancing personal interests that are of a progressive nature. Confidential and budget plans call for careful handling during morning hours. Evening holds opportunity to promote better understanding with friends and loved ones.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) nix worry or pessimism today. Be cheerful when dealing with neighbors, relatives and those older. Morning hours urge you to sidestep health errors and to give service items careful attention.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) watch your personal approach—don't do things that would antagonize partners or others important in your business affairs.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: keep away from tricky items in friendship or affectional matters and don't let your day dreams lead you into impractical financial arrangements. Till 14th: domestic, estate and property matters will require keen discrimination. Till 8th: recognize opportunities to improve your occupational picture through the personal factor—do things yourself and take care of matters that require personal contacts.

Today, 6—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Thu. 7—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) not so good emotionally, but you can make headway with friends and family concerning minor interests.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) give your mental machinery a chance to help you with your financial, neighborhood and friendship affairs.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) you can make a good impression on neighbors, close relatives and persons who are involved with you in financial dealings; work quietly to promote better understanding.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: talk things over with friends and family members—they can give you a clearer picture of factors involved in your financial and domestic affairs.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) good for serious study plans and for adjusting old items that come up in your relations with neighbors or relatives.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) personal magnetism looks high today—build popularity with those in your community and those who work with you.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th)

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—TAURUS

progress possible with partners, loved ones and those important to you in business ways—bring personal skill into play.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: *you can make headway regarding personal matters that require inspirational talent—cultivate your creative or artistic ability. Use the sympathetic approach to improve partnership or legal matters.*

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Sat. 16—(see also 2nd and 15th) not so reliable for dealing with superiors, friends or family members, particularly if financial questions are on the griddle.

Sun. 17—Till 25th: *good for pulling out of personal ruts, for taking care of new interests with employees or fellow workers and for dealing with women important to you in occupational ways. Till 24th: action counts in friendship, financial and personal affairs.*

Today, 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) nix carelessness about confidential items, especially if neighbors or financial associates are involved.

Mon. 18—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) get together with friends and loved ones re intellectual interests.

Tue. 19—Till April 9th: *take care of personal interests and those connected with your daily duties that require initiative. Look into pleasure plans with those close to you. Till 21st: take advantage of this opportunity to get a clearer picture of your personal and business affairs—give them the benefit of thought.*

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) evening hours may find you oversensitive—sidestep family upsets. Give health dept. careful thought.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) personal, domestic, business and partnership items are unsettled today—go slow. OK for improving budget and confidential plans during am. Evening favors old interests.

Thu. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) watch speech with loved ones and friends. Decide financial questions with added care.

Fri. 22—Till 23rd: *more popularity possible with friends, inferiors and those affecting your income.*

Today, 22—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th

and 19th) encouraging for new business, social or partnership progress today.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 22nd) don't get careless re confidential items when dealing with subordinates or financial associates.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: *stimulated for romantic and entertainment interests.*

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) it will require quiet persistence to keep relations with elders, partners and in-laws harmonious.

Mon. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) evening hours are not too reliable for pushing new plans, especially if personal, partnership or business items enter the picture.

Tue. 26—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) keep calm in business and when dealing with the other fellow. Nix personal blunders.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) work quietly to build up greater confidence of superiors and financial associates. Home interests look promising.

Thu. 28—Till April 10th: *keep away from tricky items in friendship or affectional matters and don't let day dreams lead you into impractical financial arrangements.*

Today 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) good for taking care of matters that require privacy. NG for friendship, romantic or financial moves.

Fri. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) progress possible concerning personal, travel or educational matters that have been on the griddle for some time.

Sat. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) nix friction with superiors or family members during a.m. Evening looks good for advancing new interests connected with your personal affairs but warns against getting careless about money items or secrets.

Sun. 31—Till 11th: *get together with those making up your home life re plans that lead to mutual progress and advancement. Good for building up knowledge that will enable you to make a good impression on those in a position to grant financial favors.*

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) stress the personal angle when dealing with those close to you.

GEMINI

Open Letter

To All Born May 21-June 20



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR GEMINI:

Your life does not tend to much outward activity these days, comparatively speaking. There is no clean cut aim towards a goal that leads your energies to straightforward extroversion. There is apt to be much psychological turmoil and confusion within you. For another year or two you may feel a sense of fatality, a pent up restlessness and heaviness that inhibits the direct flow of your thought and feeling. All this should indicate to you the need for a thorough survey and going over of your inner life. Analyze yourself for strength and weakness, for talent capacity; see what you have to offer your world. If you make good use of the approximate two year period before you, that day will come when you can step into the arena and take your bow in a much broader, more active life. There is a wonderful rhythm in the law of life without which there would be chaos. Night and day; rest and work; introspection, expression. If you take advantage of this non-aggressive time by taking up a good course of worth-while study, some study that will aid your inner awakening, then you will have more skill for intelligent expression when the fuller days come. Now don't be one of those frittering Geminis who fidget and bustle through the hours to no real purpose.

From the 1st to 16th may very well be a stressful period for you. Restlessness, longing for other places, perhaps culminating in a trip or experience with a distance factor. If you face inward for your travel, a new high in understanding of yourself and life could be reached. Study and a broadening of viewpoint must be reached and nature forces us all inevitably to it.

Things depressive from the past may sort of pile up on you as the 16th is reached, but after this date and for the rest of the month your tension will let up and you can approach life in lighter vein. Social activities, some unusual or artistic home influence may brighten you up, particularly 24th to 29th, while the last two days of the month may find you enjoying increased harmony in relationships with friends and partners. Because you are quick and skillful so many Gemini people find themselves in dry, routine occupations. If you will balance your life with music or art you'll be happier.

*If you were
born*

May 21-31

You have a good month for taking care of interests that require privacy and seclusion for completion, and for gaining knowledge that will help you to improve the quality or quantity of service rendered to your fellow men.

In **business**, 1-5 and 15-20 suggests using the proper showmanship in order to bring your abilities to the attention of those in a position to grant or withhold favors, particularly abilities along lines of writing, speaking and self-expression. Watch the intervening stretch, for here you may be tempted to go to town on impractical plans or policies.

After 20th, pay more attention to confidential items that play a role in **financial** affairs of **partnership** or legal nature. Dig into **past** experience and try to locate hints that will help you to strengthen your position.

17-23 is your best stretch for improving **family** situations. Take the initiative and put into operation plans that will benefit all concerned. **Friends** may be able to help also through here, so make it a point to contact them. 19-21 is best for making necessary shifts in plans that involve in-laws or distant relatives.

1-6 suggests turning the spotlight on interests that promoted harmony in the **past** when entertaining loved ones or those in your **social** circle.

*If you were
born*

June 1-10

The personal factor plays an important role in **business** this month, so put your best foot forward and strive for the advancement of your ideas and policies. Make it a point to stick to facts and figures from 6-15 and 28-31—don't permit day dreams or prejudices to creep in. First five days look best for dealing with superiors.

If you are **married**, March looks like a good month for getting together with mate re plans to build stronger **friendships** among persons interested in the more important things in life.

In **domestic** matters, keep the future in mind, for you have good vibrations for looking ahead and gaining the assistance of family members regarding progressive plans. It will be the little things that may cause the most friction this month; remember this when tempted to criticize.

17-25 favors **pleasure** plans of the subdued variety. Good for seeking recreation through artistic efforts—give your creative talents the chance to express. **Inferiors** are likely to be more attractive.

*If you were
born*

June 11-20

Friends can inspire you to greater accomplishments during the first seventeen days this month, so make it a point to contact people you know who have energy and initiative. First eight days are also good for strengthening your position with those **older**.

1-4 and 8-20 suggests bringing personal **magnetism** into play where **business** matters are concerned. The last stretch may call for a little more care than the first because of an overlapping influence, namely 6-15, in which your feelings may be harder to keep in their proper place, but if you watch this you have excellent chances to build popularity with those who count in your field of endeavor.

If you have **financial** matters on the griddle that are connected with legal or **partnership** arrangements, 1-19 suggests getting in touch with friends who can give you some sound practical advice because of their **past** experiences.

You can get a better perspective on the value of relaxation and rest in maintaining good **health**, from 18-31. Build up a reserve of energy.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For GEMINI (If You were born May 21-June 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till 6th: feature sociability with those older and with those playing a role in your financial affairs—you can build increased good will.

Today, 1—Good for social or entertainment activities with friends and for promoting better understanding with loved ones. Business and domestic items need care. Evening hours hold opportunity to win cooperation of partners re financial plans.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: use foresight and resourcefulness to start the ball rolling on plans that will insure future headway in domestic and occupational matters. Till 15th: seek the cooperation of friends or those who work for you regarding new ideas or plans.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours call for careful thought before making any decisions that affect your personal, domestic or occupational affairs.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) you can make a good impression on persons interested in scientific study and progressive lines of thought. Morning hours urge you not to take things for granted with friends or partners. Evening is emotionally favorable for harmonizing with family members.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) don't rake up past issues when dealing with friends or those playing a role in your financial affairs. Morning hours call for tact with women and those younger.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) nix impulsive moves with inferiors, friends or in-laws, particularly if confidential items come up for consideration.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: nix faulty inspira-

tions re business, domestic or personal items. Till 14th: don't neglect practical requirements when dealing with neighbors, close relatives or superiors. Till 8th: you should find it easier to make a good impression on persons interested in travel and education.

Today, 6—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Thu. 7—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) not so good emotionally, but you can gain ground with superiors and neighbors if you keep on your toes.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) let your reasoning powers come to your assistance—decide your best business moves.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) turn the spotlight on the bigger things in life when contacting friends and those close to you—progress possible.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: bring your personality and your knowledge into play and strive for occupational headway—you can make a good impression on those who count.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) concentrate on serious interests when dealing with friends. Seek the advice of those older or more experienced concerning financial questions.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) if possible, spend a little time in quiet surroundings for the purpose of cultivating your artistic talents or for promoting inner harmony.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) aim for a better understanding of the intangible factors that play a role in your relations with friends, in-laws and subordinates. Use your knowledge of

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—GEMINI

financial procedure to good advantage in your home and your business.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: *take care of domestic and occupational items that would benefit through a moderate display of initiative. Good for artistic activities with friends or fellow workers.*

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Sat. 16—(see also 2nd and 15th) nix personal or financial blunders when dealing with family, superiors, neighbors or those contacted in business ways.

Sun. 17—Till 25th: *good for study or research work, especially along scientific lines. Plan quiet entertainments with intellectual persons and seek wider spheres of activity with loved ones. Till 24th: start the ball rolling on business and domestic plans that require energy and initiative. Talk things over with friends and inferiors—they may be able to give you valuable information.*

Today, 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) nix foolish promises where friendship, financial or partnership affairs are concerned.

Mon. 18—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) good for self-expression—give those important in your financial or business affairs a clearer picture of your theories. Evening hours look encouraging for community activities, but ask you not to trip over old difficulties.

Tue. 19—Till April 9th: *plan quiet entertainments with friends, loved ones or fellow workers. Till 21st: look over new ideas that will help you to gain ground in your business and plan ways to put them to use. Give advertising, travel and distribution plans a leading role.*

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) evening hours ask you not to neglect the little things that mean harmony in your affectional affairs or in relations with neighbors or close relatives.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) nix upsets with neighbors, subordinates or friends.

Thu. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) keep away from hasty speech in home or office today.

Fri. 22—Till 23rd: *promising for personal interests and those connected with your career that require artistic ability.*

Today, 22—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) make home improvements—look into ways to streamline your home work. Health and travel plans look OK.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 22nd) don't allow your enthusiasm to lead you into faulty arrangements with friends or partners. Not too promising for romance.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: *good for taking care of domestic or business matters that require artistic judgment and for entertaining those younger.*

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) sidestep selfish motives when dealing with subordinates and financial associates. Poor for health matters and those that are confidential in nature.

Mon. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) evening hours urge you not to make sudden shifts in plans that affect your travel, educational or financial interests. Take sensible care of health.

Tue. 26—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) be tactful with loved ones, fellow workers and in-laws. Nix impulsive moves.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) take advantage of this opportunity to boost your rating with friends, neighbors and associates.

Thu. 28—Till Apr. 10th: *nix faulty inspirations re business, domestic or personal items.*

Today, 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) not so promising for matters that require the cooperation of others. OK for friendship activities with persons having a broad outlook.

Fri. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) work quietly to strengthen your position with financial associates.

Sat. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th.) Friendship plans need care. Don't cross superiors in a.m. Evening looks good for developing ideas.

Sun. 31—Till April 11th: *accent the friendship angle when dealing with superiors, neighbors or close relatives—progress possible.*

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) social, entertainment and artistic activities look encouraging, particularly those of a subdued nature. Nix unwarranted worry, suspicion or doubt during evening hours.

CANCER

Open Letter

To All Born June 21-July 22



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR CANCER:

March will find you tuned to a high key of enthusiasm, optimism and ambition. Popularity, prestige, and people you meet in a social way are very important to you. You are keenly alive to other human beings and feel very conscious of the value of human relationships. You want to broaden your scope in many ways, not only to accomplish something yourself but to know all sorts and kinds of humanity. You should come into contact with many different types of friends, particularly this month. From the 1st to 7th is a period when an older or more wise type of person may have considerable influence on you, and with lasting effect. It is a time ripe for valuable experiences that involve your social sense, your humanitarian instincts and aspirations in general.

By the end of the first week you may begin to feel tension, leaning toward irritability, this mood to culminate by the 16th. I suggest that you do not become too aggressive in your ambitious aims so that you impose on others. Your emotions are apt to be very unreliable with uncertainties and eccentricities developing in your love life, as well as in your professional. It may be a time of moodiness when you will fall into one of those strangely erratic and vague states where you sort of go around in a fog. Because your tides of feeling obey the attraction of the Moon which rules your sign, you are subject to strong emotions at times. That is, you are engulfed in a sea of sensitivity, with currents and undercurrents running in many directions. When you try to focus on practicality, you just get irritable. Solitude and music is the medicine your soul needs at these times. Your strongly aesthetic nature needs beauty as your body needs food. If you will form the habit of imbibing beauty when these moods come, you will soon find tension and irritability relieved.

From the 16th on through the month you'll experience more harmony in yourself and from your environment. Quite an uplift in fact, and in more than one way. First your own inspired feelings that lean to the creative, then possibly romantic happiness, and by the very end of the month some definite emphasis on your career, profession, ambition or reputation.

MARCH, 1940

CANCER DECANS

*If you were
born*

June 21-July 1

You have a good month for **pleasure** activities with those in your **friendship** circle. Show an interest in the things that your friends do for recreation, and if possible, take an active part in them.

In **domestic** matters, 1-6 holds opportunities to gain the cooperation of family members, especially those **older**, concerning plans that are of a conservative nature, while 17-25 looks like your best stretch for making headway re new interests or those that necessitate shifts or **changes**.

Watch your speech with **neighbors** and relatives from 6-15 and 28-31 and don't say anything that could be misinterpreted or lead to misunderstandings.

1-6 holds opportunity to promote better understanding with mate or partner, if you are **married** or engaged in **partnership**. Accent the softer things in life and show them that they are appreciated.

Last half of March is much better than first half for making **financial** headway. From 15-20 look into opportunities connected with **travel** or the handling of products or services from distant locations. 21-30 suggests bringing your ability to handle finances into play where **business** interests are concerned—make a good impression on superiors.

*If you were
born*

July 2-11

Look into the more important **business** factors that are related to service in your particular line of endeavor this month, for your perspective is broader and you could develop ideas or make contacts that will enable you to cover more territory. In this connection **fellow workers** or subordinates may be able to steer you into more productive channels—encourage them to voice their opinions.

March is stimulating for **romance**. Seek wider spheres of activity with loved ones during first fifteen days. Take advantage of this opportunity to dig up new interests that are mutually agreeable. 16-31 is a good time to show an interest in the **friends** or the **family** of your loved one for you can make a good impression on them through here.

With exception of 6-14, you have a favorable influence for improving **financial** items that require **trips** to distant places or those in which correspondence, advertising or distribution plays a role.

Recognize opportunities to gain ground re **partnership** plans that have been on griddle for some time during first six days.

*If you were
born*

July 12-22

In **business**, the first twenty-five days look good for taking care of matters that require artistic judgment, for making **friends** of those contacted in your line of work and for developing ideas that will make your service or product more attractive. If there are **old** matters that need attention, especially in connection with legal or **partnership** items, 1-6 holds opportunity to win over the

other fellow. Put your best foot forward.

After the 18th, get around to see those in your **friendship** circle and keep alert for opportunities to make friends, for you should find those you meet more congenial and more likeable just now.

1-4 and 15-20 suggests visiting friends or relatives living at distant points, or if you can't get away, inviting them to visit you. You can also make a good impression on people interested in **travel** or **education**.

6-14 is the weak stretch in your **financial** picture this month, so look things over carefully before making promises or jumping into arrangements. 31st looks like your best day this month for advancing financial interests.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For CANCER (If You were born June 21-July 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till 6th: good for cleaning up old business matters that require the co-operation of women, partners or those younger. In friendship and domestic matters—place the emphasis on serious interests.

Today, 1—OK for boosting popularity with family, associates and those contacted in business ways. Detour tricky arrangements concerning community or educational items.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: use the sympathetic approach constructively to promote better understanding with friends and financial associates. Till 15th: look into new developments in your line of business and plan improvements. Seek wider spheres of activity with loved ones and those in your social circle.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) nix snap-judgment re in-law, neighborhood or confidential questions during morning hours. Evening favors entertainment plans with friends.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) feature progressive plans with friends and those close to you—plan ahead. Nix health errors during am. Evening looks good for improving relations with neighbors and relatives.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) partnership and business matters call for care, especially if old situations are on the griddle. Be considerate with family during am.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) avoid moves that would antagonize friends, loved ones or those contacted in business ways.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: detour emotional deductions re community items or those

in which distance plays a role. Handle secrets with care. Till 14th: you may be tempted to make financial moves that are impractical—watch your step. Till 8th: keep alert for friendship opportunities with persons interested in new lines of action or belief.

Today, 6—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Thu. 7—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) emotionally tricky, but you can make headway with those in a position to grant or withhold financial favors if you keep alert.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) take care of personal interests that require thought and planning—map out your best moves.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) bring your personal magnetism into play—you can make a good impression on those interested in subjects having broad scope.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: deal wisely with superiors concerning matters that require knowledge of advertising, distribution or travel.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) place the emphasis on occupational and partnership plans that have been successful in the past. Strengthen your position.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) good for building popularity with friends and family—plan entertainment.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) give new interests the spotlight today, especially when dealing with friends, loved ones and financial associates.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: make headway in occupational matters that require in-

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CANCER

spirational efforts and aim for a better emotional slant concerning friendship and affectional matters.

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 16—(see also 2nd and 15th) confidential, educational and community interests need added care today.

Sat. 17—Till 25th: *recognize opportunities to make changes in your financial, your domestic, or your friendship plans that will insure harmony and progress in the future. Till 24th: give your mind some constructive thinking to do—you can increase your store of knowledge.*

Sun. 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) don't try to tackle more than you can handle and take good care of your health.

Mon. 18—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) good for self-expression—bring your knowledge and personal ability out where others can become aware of them.

Tue. 19—Till April 9th: *get in touch with friends who are active in artistic, pleasure or entertainment pursuits. Stress the friendship angle in home and in your office. Till 21st: good for making changes that will lead to future headway with neighbors and relatives and for deciding questions related to budget or friendship interests.*

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) evening hours call for more than the usual tact. Sidestep financial or domestic errors.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) be reliable with friends and financial associates today and steer clear of hasty moves in business or social matters. Morning hours look good for dealing with inferiors. Evening hours favor progress with partners re old interests.

Wed. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) don't get careless about confidential items during evening hours, especially when dealing with neighbors or relatives.

Thu. 22—Till 23rd: *mentally keen—give friendship and domestic affairs the benefit of analysis and decide upon your best moves.*

Today, 22—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) get busy today—you can gain more active cooperation of friends, loved ones, neighbors and close relatives.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 22nd) don't allow your enthusiasm to lead you into arrangements with family, subordinates or those contacted in business ways that lack practicality.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: *use the sympathetic approach constructively to promote harmony with neighbors, relatives, family and friends. Straighten out emotional problems.*

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) sidestep selfish motives when dealing with friends, loved ones or partners.

Mon. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) evening hours warn against erratic personal moves—don't do anything that would lessen your popularity.

Tue. 26—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) not so reliable for social or entertainment activities. Keep calm if business or financial plans come up for consideration.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) use the proper showmanship to bring your personal talent to the attention of those who count in your business career. Good for taking steps to build up your vitality.

Thu. 28—Till April 10th: *detour emotional deductions re community items or those in which distance plays a leading role. Handle secrets with care.*

Today, 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) avoid faulty inspirations today—particularly if personal items or dealings with inferiors are on the griddle.

Fri. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) a good day for getting together with friends and partners concerning plans that have been on the griddle for some time.

Sat. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) morning hours ask you to use more than the usual diplomacy re business or partnership matters. Evening needs care in health matters. OK for making friends.

Sun. 31—Till April 11th: *bring your knowledge of financial procedure and your ability to handle inferiors to the attention of those in a position to help you in business ways.*

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) friendship, business and domestic interests look encouraging today. Strong for romance also. Avoid tripping over old problems in evening.

LEO

Open Letter

To All Born July 23-Aug. 22



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR LEO:

March brings a rising tide of force and power to your nature. Your strongly egoistic attitudes will focus into patterns of achievement, recognition, a desire to wield power and authority. Hard work will be a pleasure and a release to you, but you must take care that you do not force yourself or others too far, or there is bound to be a retributive reaction when the pressure lets up. While you drive towards those ambitious heights you set yourself, remember the law of cause and effect. You cannot get more out of life than you have conscientiously invested. Only those who have built upwards from deep and sound integrity can enjoy the fruits of their achievement without the bitter taste.

The wheel of life can put you up, but can also put you down, as it goes ceaselessly round and round. Your nature has considerable dominance and you must always watch that it does not get tyrannical. By March 7th you may reach some fulfillment of ambition. From this date through the 16th, make your moves discreetly with careful control of impulse: particularly in money matters, domestic affairs, business relations where you deal with equals or opponents. Money difficulties can arise where it is mutually earned or shared, or where there is contest.

Your financial picture can improve through occupational effort, if you accompany it by long range viewpoints, the latter half of the month. Stress career interests particularly between the 17th and 25th, with an original or progressive angle. From the 19th on be alert to opportunities as it is an exceptionally good time to get something done. Career and financial return are in very harmonious aspect from the 24th to 29th, especially if you work with rhythm instead of strain. You Leos, and one or two others of your power-conscious zodiacal brothers, so often forget the aesthetic aspects of living when you lose yourself in effort. Too much intensity makes you heavy and takes the joy out of life. Lots of luck to you, may you get deep satisfaction out of your achievements whatever they are. I feel that March will bring some accomplishment.

MARCH, 1940

*If you were
born*

July 23-Aug. 2

Your **occupational** interests will be very much in the spotlight this month and you will most likely find that more than the usual items turn up that demand initiative and energetic application of skill. Be prepared to spend your energy where it will do the most good—spend some of your spare time at **home** mapping out your best moves, or talking things over with family members in order to get a better picture of factors involved. 2-15 suggests turning your attention to new ways of improving legal or **partnership** factors. After the 8th, bring your knowledge of local conditions, of advertising or of distribution to the foreground, for it looks as though you could benefit through this knowledge in some way.

Best dates for **financial** progress are 1-5 and 16-27. The rest of the month your judgment is not at its best, so pick your way with care, especially if money situations with **friends** or in-laws are on the schedule.

Look into opportunities for gaining culture and higher **education** with **loved ones** or those in your social circle, during March.

*If you were
born*

August 3-12

You have an excellent month for improving your mind. Make it a point to get interested in **studies** that will broaden your mental outlook, and to meet people who are interested in philosophical learning.

In **business**, 3-17 may give you a chance to test out your new ideas or theories. Keep on your toes and have your plans in readiness so that you won't waste too much energy or make a poor impression. 17-25 will give you a clearer picture of what steps will be necessary to make your product or your service more attractive to women or those younger.

You can do much to help **family** members along with their career interests this month. Give advice if you know it will help them, but if you are not in a position to advise them, let them know that you believe in their ability.

If you have **financial** dealings on the griddle, especially with **friends** or associates, pick your way from 6-15 and 22-31, for here you may be tempted to let impractical policies slip by the censor.

Married folks should find 17-25 favorable for promoting increased harmony.

*If you were
born*

August 13-22

If possible, get in your most important **financial** efforts from 17-24 for here your mind will be keener and your ability to gain the active cooperation of **friends**, family members or associates will be a bit greater than usual. 1-4 is also favorable in financial ways, but the rest of the month holds opportunities to make mistakes.

1-25 is a good time to **travel**, especially for purposes of recreation. Take note of **friendship** opportunities while away from home, the first six days being particularly favorable for earning good will of those **older**.

18-31 suggests turning your attention to **business** affairs that would benefit through a moderate display of initiative and energy. Start the ball rolling on plans that will enable you to cover more territory with your service or your product.

If you have supervision of **subordinates**, take advantage of opportunities to bring about more congeniality during first week.

2nd on, enables you to learn more about the deeper motives of **partners** or mate. Study them and use your findings to promote increased understanding.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For LEO (If You were born July 23-August 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till 6th: feature conservative policies in business—bring your knowledge of advertising and distribution into play. Take note of openings to improve relations with fellow workers.

Today, 1—Favorable for progress with neighbors, relatives and loved ones regarding educational interests. Not too promising for financial items.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: put your inspirational and inventive talents to work—try to develop ideas that will enable you to make financial and business gains. More sympathetic understanding possible with those close to you. Till 15th: turn the spotlight on new interests with in-laws and family members—try to pull out of ruts.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours ask you not to jump at conclusions regarding friendship or financial matters.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) OK for pushing progressive plans with those close to you—get together re business ideas. Morning hours advise that hunches are unreliable.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) watch old matters when dealing with elders, subordinates and distant relatives—nix errors. Poor for business during am.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) nix argumentative tendencies in home or office, especially if partnership items come up for attention. Travel and educational plans need added care.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: pick your way if financial matters come up for attention; be careful when giving advice to friends and don't take advice of friends for granted. Till 14th: watch your personal

approach when contacting superiors and financial associates—don't display your emotions. Till 8th: seek the cooperation of those important re plans for improving business.

Today, 6—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Thu. 7—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) OK for advancing interests that need the cooperation of others if you sidestep tricky maneuvers.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) work quietly to promote better understanding with those involved with you in financial arrangements.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) plan pleasure trips or get in touch with friends or relatives who live at a distance.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: you can make a good impression on friends and persons who affect your income—place the emphasis on mutual interests.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) work quietly to improve situations involving in-laws, dependents or fellow workers that have been on the griddle for some time.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) good for taking care of business matters that require artistic judgment or contacts with women or those younger.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) strive to put over new ideas that lead to future gain. Strong for partnership interests. Aim to promote better understanding re finances.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: use your knowledge of the intangible factors that play a role in business and financial affairs to

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—LEO

good advantage — progress possible.

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Sat. 16—(see also 2nd and 15th) judgment is apt to be distorted—nix errors with friends, especially if money matters are on the griddle. Avoid personal blunders with superiors.

Sun. 17—Till 25th: let sociability help you to improve business and partnership interests. Get in touch with neighbors engaged in unusual lines of endeavor; they can give you ideas. Till 24th: action counts in financial matters—take steps toward your objective. Good for entertaining friends whose interests are similar to yours.

Today, 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) be careful with loved ones, in-laws and those in your social circle—don't promise more than you can deliver.

Mon. 18—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) put on your thinking cap—you can get a clearer picture of factors involved in your financial and friendship affairs. Evening hours favor advancement of personal interests. Nix upsets re past issues during late evening.

Tue. 19—Till April 9th: concentrate on business interests in which creative work, artistic judgment or social activities play a role—you can gain ground. Good for educational activities with home folks or for taking excursions. Till 21st: get together with friends regarding progressive plans, especially in connection with business or financial matters.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) evening hours call for diplomacy with neighbors—don't cater too much to personal whims.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) not too reliable for domestic, business or partnership moves today—keep on your toes.

Thu. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) evening hours need careful thought if friendship or financial questions come up for decision.

Fri. 22—Till 23rd: seek the cooperation of neighbors, close relatives and those who play a role in your business affairs re plans that are mutually beneficial.

Today, 22—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) keep on your toes for oppor-

tunities to improve business and financial matters that involve partners, family members or those at a distance. Evening hours are not the time to get careless about personal matters when dealing with neighbors.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 22nd) steer clear of impractical plans where travel, educational, romantic or social matters are concerned.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: favorable for progress re business or financial interests that require inspirational efforts.

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) best not to bring up old business matters when dealing with the home folks, especially those depending upon you.

Mon. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) evening hours ask you not to try out new ideas on those close to you.

Tue. 26—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) avoid the causes of misunderstandings in home or office. Make moves slowly.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) good for self-expression and the cultivation of your talents. Boost rating with loved ones, in-laws and those in your social circle.

Thu. 28—Till April 10th: pick your way if financial matters come up for attention; be careful when giving advice to friends and don't take advice of friends for granted.

Today, 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) confidential, social and romantic items call for more than the usual care.

Fri. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) push plans that have stood the test of time in business and when dealing with inferiors or dependents.

Sat. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) morning hours urge you not to do anything that would lessen your popularity with superiors, fellow workers or in-laws.

Sun. 31—Till April 11th: you can make a good impression on persons interested in education, travel and philosophy. OK for romance.

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) good for entertaining or visiting neighbors or close relatives. Adjust emotional problems with dependents during early hours. Evening needs care re health matters.

VIRGO

Open Letter

To All Born Aug. 23-Sept. 22



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR VIRGO:

Until after the 16th is past, make every effort to get a detached viewpoint of yourself. Resident within the Virgo nature are the virtues most valuable to the race. Without the Virgo impulse to self-sacrifice and unselfish service to others, humanity would be a neglected and uncared for little orphan. The nurses, doctors, and all those who tend and care for human beings when they are helpless and sorely in need of service and kindness, are expressing the virtues of the gentle Virgo. You become exalted and happy when you are doing something useful and unselfish. But, when you are in reverse of your best self, you express the opposite of your highest virtue, as do all the other signs. Thus, your friends and relatives often find you with all your attention focussed on yourself and your own intimate personal problems. You can get to feeling so sorry for yourself that it becomes a phobia eclipsing all your charm. For the past four or five years you have been particularly susceptible to such moods. A force is operative in your life that will either wake you up, or break you up. It is pushing you on to greater enlightenment, fuller awareness of the verities and beauties of life. When you have reached that point where you can turn your critical eye fully on self and make the decision to be a bigger, more tolerant human being—then the confusions, suspicions, vagueness and involvements will clear away.

We warn against impulsiveness and irritability as the 16th approaches. Relaxation and happy attitudes can often prevent ill health. Quietness and caution also prevents accidents. During this period do not negatively take on problems connected with work, servants, co-workers or dependents, as resentments and friction can bring on illness.

From the 20th on considerable improvement in various ways. First you may reach more impersonal and detached viewpoints, a more philosophical and long-range approach to life. This is a tendency which will last for a couple of years and is your opportunity to increase your general knowledge and understanding. There should be improvement in finances, health, business and domestic matters. Bigger attitudes will help bring it.

*If you were
born*

Aug. 23-Sept. 2

handling confidential items that play a role in relations with superiors with greater care.

9-16 is a good time to strive for greater understanding with in-laws, distant relatives or those at a distance concerning **financial** matters—bring sociability into play. 17-31 suggests putting into operation plans that require initiative and energetic application of your skill and knowledge and also includes an overlapping stretch; namely 17-25, which urges you to look ahead and make necessary **changes** in your money plans to insure future progress.

20-21 suggests looking into opportunities to promote harmony with **loved ones** that are connected with **travel** or **educational** pursuits.

Show an interest in the **social** activities in your **community** from 19-31.

*If you were
born*

Sept. 3-12

Put your best foot forward in matters that necessitate contacts with superiors and **associates**, for you have good opportunities to build **popularity** and advance personal interests if you keep on your toes. Nix temptations to display emotional weakness or to neglect logical reasoning, from 6-14 and 28-31.

You have a month which stimulates your higher mental faculties. Take note of opportunities for self-improvement through contacts with persons interested in **educational** pursuits, through study, or through travel. Strive for broader perspective.

Financially, the first sixteen days give you opportunity to promote increased understanding with the other fellow who is involved with you in financial deals or arrangements. After sixteenth, watch for opportunities to improve income through **travel**, advertising or distribution.

Show an interest in the **social** activities in your **community** from 19-31.

In **business**, 1-5 and 17-24 are best for progress. Get legal or **partnership** matters in order during first stretch and look into ways to get your product or service into wider circulation during second period.

*If you were
born*

Sept. 13-22

It looks as though you have a good month for improving **finances**. During first six days, turn the spotlight on plans that have been on the griddle for some time—aim to clear up old questions. 9-16 suggests placing emphasis on plans in which new factors are prominent. 19-31 holds opportunity to win increased cooperation of financial associates, **neighbors** or relatives re financial plans that require action.

Your personal inspirations or feelings may not be too reliable from 6-15 and 28-31, so if you have dealings with **partners**, or superiors, or persons who play a role in your **business** affairs, make certain that you don't skip over facts and figures or get involved in arrangements that are impractical.

1-6 looks like your best stretch for **romance** or for **social** activities. Take advantage of this chance to promote happiness and contentment. Plan pleasure interests with loved ones and those in your social circle.

March gives you increased ability to understand the deeper motives of your fellow workers or **subordinates**.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For VIRGO (If You were born Aug. 23-Sept. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till 6th: strengthen your bonds with loved ones and those older—place emphasis on plans that are agreeable to all concerned. Put creative talent to work on plans to increase earning power.

Today, 1—Watch out for tricky emotions today; otherwise favorable for progress with women who affect your income and for interests in which distance plays a role. Evening hours hold opportunity to boost rating with elders.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: look into opportunities for self-education that will enable you to be of greater service to your fellow men. Make constructive changes in your personal plans. Till 15th: seek wider spheres of activity in your community—show an interest in the new developments.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours are poor for deciding questions in connection with business or partnership. Evening looks good for activities with neighbors or close relatives that are wide in scope, and for social or romantic plans.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) good for entertaining relatives or friends from distant points, for taking trips or for seeking new interests with loved ones.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) detour misunderstandings about old matters with loved ones or financial associates. A.M. cautions against social blunders.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) avoid recklessness when traveling.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: be sure to look at personal, partnership and business mat-

ters through glasses that give you a clear picture, for there may be hard to understand factors present. Till 14th: try not to bring your weak points to the attention of superiors or associates. Till 8th: feature progressive ideas in service matters and look into opportunities to learn more about distribution, advertising and correspondence.

Today, 6—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Thu. 7—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) OK for headway in partnership matters if you keep your feelings under control.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) place the emphasis on friendship when contacting those important to you in business ways.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) get together with friends or family members regarding mutual interests—progress possible.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: bring your personal magnetism into play and strive for increased harmony with partners and superiors. Business interests look encouraging.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) feature old plans with friends or loved ones, particularly those that will promote cooperation.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) get in touch with friends interested in education or travel—you can make a good impression.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) progress possible with neighbors, close relatives and fellow workers concerning matters that cover wide territory.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: travel or contacts

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—VIRGO

with people having a philosophical outlook can give you a better perspective on your personal and partnership or marriage affairs. Good for studying subjects that are of an inspirational nature.

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Sat. 16—(see also 2nd and 15th) not too dependable for friendship or business matters, especially if personal contacts are required.

Sun. 17—Till 25th: *consider new angles, especially in connection with distribution or advertising that will enable you to build up your earning power. Promote good fellowship with those who work with you. Till 24th: progress possible with neighbors, those close to you and those contacted in business—bring your personality into play.*

Today, 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) don't neglect practical requirements if domestic, joint financial or friendship items are on the griddle.

Mon. 18—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) judgment looks good—take advantage of this opportunity to gain ground in business and partnership matters.

Tue. 19—Till April 9th: *your perspective re financial matters, particularly those that involve neighbors, relatives and partners is broader—take care of the more important items. Good for travel for purposes of pleasure or relaxation. Till 21st: seek the cooperation of those close to you concerning changes that will insure future business progress.*

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) evening hours urge you not to get careless about confidential or friendship matters.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) take good care of health, especially when traveling. More self-control needed when dealing with neighbors, relatives, financial associates and inferiors.

Thu. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) judgment is not too reliable during evening hours—don't criticize the other fellow.

Fri. 22—Till 23rd: *progress possible re distant, legal or partnership items that play a role in your financial or business interests.*

Today, 22—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th

and 19th) good for self-expression—let personality help you to improve relations with neighbors, relatives and persons interested in travel or education.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 22nd) best not to rely on your inspirations where financial, domestic or friendship affairs are concerned.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: *you can boost your rating with persons interested in artistic, social and inspirational activities. Good for developing talents that will enable you to increase your earning power.*

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) quiet persistence will be necessary in order to keep relations with neighbors, relatives, loved ones and those in your social circle harmonious.

Mon. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) evening hours tend toward restlessness—avoid the causes of mental or nervous tension.

Tue. 26—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) nix hasty judgment or action today, especially if financial, health, service or travel matters are on the griddle.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) headway possible re interests that need the cooperation of friends and members of your home circle.

Thu. 28—Till April 10th: *be sure to look at personal, partnership and business matters through glasses that give you a clear picture, for there may be hard to understand factors present.*

Today, 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) domestic and friendship interests look unsettled—go slow. Look into the more important aspects of finances that need the cooperation of others.

Fri. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) feature previously made plans with loved ones, in-laws and those in your social circle.

Sat. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) nix financial errors today. Secrets NG in a.m. Evening favors study.

Sun. 31—Till April 11th: *work quietly to gain added good will of those in your family circle and those who play a role in your financial affairs.*

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) social, artistic and romantic interests look encouraging today. Nix health errors in evening.

LIBRA

Open Letter

To All Born Sept. 23-Oct. 23



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR LIBRA:

Each sign has its own particular shining virtue where it excels more than the other types can. When this virtue is not lived up to, the reverse of the quality seems to manifest, as though there were a dark side to every orb of light. So if you want to know your greatest fault, it is probably the opposite to your greatest virtue. At your best you Libra natives are models of tolerance, justice and balance. When you fall down on the job, you are the most easily thrown off balance. You are one of the most adaptable and agreeable mixers, able to put yourself over with easy charm and grace, always loving harmony. But when you get into a reverse mood, deity itself can't get along with you. Touchy, sensitive, argumentative and difficult.

We go through cycles when our virtues are tested, for we never know how strong we can be unless we are tried. You have been going through quite a long period when you found it difficult to get along with others, as members of your domestic circle will probably verify. This month may be a turning point for you, when you will begin to find it easier to adjust yourself to the other person. In the recent past your reactions have run to resentments against what you felt were restrictions and inhibitions in your dealings with others, especially in legal affairs and in partnerships. Now you may be ready to relax and express that tolerance and easy good nature that is more natural to your type.

Some conflict can be expected however until the 16th is passed. Your health may be completely up to par, you may feel emotional tension in that you are more tense in feeling than usual; also you may have some financial apprehension. Despite your worries and sensitivity, the first seven days of the month hold opportunity for material improvement, especially connected with property. You are not likely to be in practical mood, but inclined to crave excitement and to feel that money is well spent on pleasure. This is decidedly an emotional month, so don't chase some will-o-the-wisp romance. The last half of the month is promising for opportunity both in work and finances.

*If you were
born*

Sept. 23-Oct. 3

6-15 and 28-31. Don't let your emotions overrule reasoning ability.

March may bring about more activity re **financial** matters of a **partnership** or legal nature, and it looks as though you could put into operation plans that will work for the benefit of all concerned. 19-31 is best for taking care of interests that require personal contacts, while first fifteen days suggest giving progressive ideas the spotlight.

More **popularity** possible with those in your **social** circle from 17-25; get around.

20-31 suggests digging into **past** experience for hints on how to handle **family** matters that require cooperative efforts.

*If you were
born*

Oct. 4-13

If you have **financial** affairs on the griddle in which legal or **partnership** factors play a prominent role, March is a month in which you can do much to improve them. All month you can get a better insight into the intangible factors that are involved; while 2-15 is good for gaining cooperation of others regarding **changes** that insure progress, and 19-31 suggest bringing personal **attractive-**
ness into play, for you can promote more sociable relations with those whose cooperation you need.

You have a good month for developing your creative talents, for **social** activities and for making headway with loved ones. In social matters, 2-15 looks best for planning entertainments that include persons admired for their initiative and 17-25 is more favorable for recreational plans with those interested in artistic pursuits.

Accent **friendliness** in your dealings with **inferiors** or fellow workers this month. Show them that you have confidence in their ability. Watch 6-15 and 28-31 however, for here your judgment is not at its best, particularly if trade secrets or emotional factors are involved.

*If you were
born*

Oct. 14-23

You have a good month for cultivating your creative talents—seek quiet surroundings and give your talents the opportunity to express themselves.

Best dates for harmonizing with **home** folks are 1-6. Bring your personality into play and promote the spirit of good fellowship. Also good for taking care of domestic matters that require artistic judgment.

If you are **married** or involved in partnership arrangements, 1-25 suggests that you have good vibrations for promoting better understanding. Take advantage of opportunities to adjust matters that have lingered from the **past** during first eight days; and, look ahead and make **changes** that will insure future harmony and progress, from 17-25.

Give your **health** department the proper consideration from 6-14 and 28-31. See that you get sufficient rest and relaxation and try to steer clear of items or people who rouse you too much in mental or emotional ways.

Last half of March looks good for building **friendly** relations with those who are **inferior** to you in some way.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For LIBRA (If You were born Sept. 23-Oct. 23)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till 6th: good for taking care of the more serious things that are on the griddle in your personal affairs and in your relations with associates or family.

Today, 1—Don't get careless about confidential or health matters. Accent the personal angle when dealing with partners—more harmony possible. Evening hours favor home plans.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: good for cultivating skills and developing ideas that will render your service to your fellow men more valuable. Emotionally favorable for promoting more idealistic relationships with those loved. Till 15th: keep alert for opportunities to make wise changes with partners and associates, especially in connection with financial affairs.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours urge more care when deciding questions related to health, travel or community matters. Evening looks good for progress with family re mutual interests.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) good for taking excursions or for visiting or entertaining friends living at distant points. Nix impractical moves during morning hours, however. Evening holds opportunity to boost rating with persons interested in art.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) best not to bring up past issues in domestic or partnership affairs. Avoid personal errors during a.m.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) nix extravagance today, especially if business or pleasure items are on the griddle.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: make added efforts

to keep your emotions under control—nix self-pity. Dealings with subordinates, in-laws and those at a distance need care. Till 14th: be careful not to bring your weak points to the attention of your friends or your superiors. Till 8th: favorable for progress with loved ones or those in your social circle re plans that will be beneficial to all concerned.

Today, 6—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Thu. 7—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) OK for promoting better understanding with those contacted in business ways if you can steer clear of tricky maneuvers.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) give your logical reasoning ability a chance to help you improve the service questions related to your business.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) more harmony and tolerance possible with neighbors and those close to you today—put your best foot forward.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: good for taking care of work that requires contacts with friends or those at a distance. Get down to facts and figures.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) concentrate on previously made plans when dealing with family or partners—you can strengthen your position.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) build popularity with persons who play a role in your business or financial affairs.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) look over financial, social and partnership affairs and pick out those that would benefit through a moderate display of initiative.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—LIBRA

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: use your inspirational talents to good advantage—develop ideas for boosting income.

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Sat. 16—(see also 2nd and 15th) unsettled for confidential, travel and health items—pick your way carefully. More tact required with friends, fellow workers and superiors.

Sun. 17—Till 25th: turn the spotlight on new personal interests—aim to pull out of ruts. OK for romantic, social and artistic affairs. Till 24th: mentally keen—build up your store of knowledge, and give your financial and partnership interests the benefit of analysis.

Today, 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) be careful not to overplay your hand when dealing with neighbors or those close to you.

Mon. 18(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) get down to facts and figures where business matters are concerned—you can promote more efficiency. Good for taking care of items in which distance or intangible factors play a role. Evening hours favor friendship activities.

Tue. 19—Till April 9th: OK for headway concerning personal matters that require initiative and for boosting your rating with partners and financial associates. Till 21st: get together with loved ones re wider spheres of activity. Good for planning service improvements and for taking care of new angles in connection with advertising or distribution.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) detour misunderstandings with friends and financial associates, during evening hours.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) social, romantic and financial affairs look doubtful today—nix errors. AM favors headway with neighbors and partners. Evening holds opportunity to adjust old domestic problems.

Thu. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) evening hours call for added care if confidential, health or travel items come up for consideration.

Fri. 22—Till 23rd: let personal magnetism help you improve relations with fellow workers and those who play a role in your financial affairs.

Today, 22—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) work quietly to put across

improvements in business. Seek the active cooperation of your associates.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 22nd) don't overrate your ability to handle partnership or community situations today.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: strive to learn more about your hidden talents—spend some time trying to bring them to the surface.

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) it would be best to avoid fancy trimmings that could cause upsets in your financial or domestic affairs.

Mon. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) evening hours may tempt you to make hasty shifts in financial plans and those pertaining to romance—avoid errors.

Tue. 26—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) don't get careless with money, particularly if business, romantic or partnership affairs are in some way involved.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) today's vibrations can be the basis of better understanding with neighbors, friends, partners and superiors.

Thu. 28—Till April 10th: your efforts to keep your emotions under control—nix self-pity. Dealings with subordinates, in-laws and those at a distance need care.

Today, 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) go slow re neighborhood and business matters. OK for progress with partners concerning interests having wide scope.

Wed. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) more cooperation possible with family members and financial associates re plans to promote more settled conditions.

Thu. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) detour upsets with superiors, family or partners during a.m. Evening favors entertainment plans with persons who are progressive.

Fri. 31—Till April 11th: progress possible with partners, friends and neighbors concerning the more important interests that are on the griddle.

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) get together with family members regarding mutual interests. OK for planning ahead re social or entertainment matters.

SCORPIO

Open Letter

To All Born Oct. 24-Nov. 22



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR SCORPIO:

In recent years you have been learning the lessons that are connected with service and hard work, routine, and all the involvements that have to be met when working with others. You have had your difficulties with servants, inferiors, dependents or co-workers. If you have had to play the taskmaster, there has been resentment against you. If you have had some superior over you, you have rebelled against him. At the same time some depression of the physical well-being may have stayed chronically with you. This month marks a change in all such matters.

Old father Saturn, the teacher of hard lessons, the one who makes us grow strong from difficult tasks learned, is now ready to give you a new assignment. And this one may be harder for you. It can only be easy if you have thoroughly mastered the problem he last gave you. If you have learned to take orders without resentment or to give them without tyranny, then you are prepared for the tests before you. Not otherwise.

It is strongly in your nature to have difficulties in your relationships. There is such dominance in you that those in your atmosphere feel friction even when you do not give them samples through your speech. Only by forcing yourself to feel an easy-going, good natured tolerance can you hope to face the next two years without misunderstandings, changes, separations.

The entire first half of the month (until the 16th is passed) you should examine every reaction and school yourself to good nature. Some of the tension will then relax. But changes can occur throughout the month, particularly until the 25th. Some troubles over property or a shift in the domestic environment could arise between the 2nd and 16th.

Your best period this month will be 17th to 29th. Your aspirations may be highly stimulated, while the spiritual and little known elements in life appeal strongly to you. You may feel like turning to a higher world for understanding, or to some wise friend, or to some humanitarian type of activity. Seek that higher world within yourself, and it will put you into harmony with the outer world.

SCORPIO DECANS

*If you were
born*

Oct. 24-Nov. 2

You have good opportunities for advancing personal interests this month. Turn the spotlight on those that are of a progressive nature during the first fifteen days, and concentrate on interests in which sociability plays a leading role from 16th on. Build **popularity**.

If you are **married**, 9-16 is a good time to get together with mate regarding social or pleasure plans. 20-31 suggests getting down to practical matters and striving for more settled conditions.

In **business**, the last half of March is better than first half for progress. From 15-20, put your creative talents to work—develop plans that will enable you to make your services or product more attractive to those in a position to grant or withhold business favors. 21-30 looks good for organizing your daily duties so that you can accomplish your work more efficiently; see if **subordinates** can do some of the work you are now doing—leave yourself free for bigger things.

OK for **finances** over which you have personal control this month; but go slow if the other fellow's assistance or advice is needed, from 6-14, 28-31.

*If you were
born*

Nov. 3-12

3-17 will bring personal items into prominence where dealings with **partners** or associates are concerned. Keep on your toes and put your best foot forward, for you have chances to make headway re interests of a progressive nature. Map out a course of action that insures future headway and then bring personal skill into play to gain the cooperation of your partners. 17-25 suggests

accentuating the softer side of life when dealing with associates—make your relationship more pleasant.

You have a month favorable for **entertaining** others in your **home** or for seeking relaxation or enjoyment through home activities that are of an artistic or inspirational nature.

In **business**, watch the **friendship** angle carefully from 6-14, and detour blunders. The rest of the month urges you to take note of opportunities for gain in which **social** contacts or entertainment play a role.

Study your service rendering abilities this month, for it looks as though you can get a better picture of what steps will be necessary to make your services worth more **money**.

*If you were
born*

Nov. 13-22

In **friendship** and **romantic** matters, March suggests keeping alert for new interests that will strengthen bonds with friends or loved ones. Look ahead instead of just taking things for granted and get to work on plans that will insure harmony in the future. 6-15 and last 3 days are emotionally unreliable, so steer clear of moves that would lead to hurt feelings or prejudices, particularly if common

interests are involved.

In **business** 6-10 advises care in handling matters that involve property, although 6-8 holds opportunity to improve service items; 11-14 urges you not to let **pleasure** interfere with business progress; 15-31 looks favorable for making **social** contacts that could lead to occupational advancement.

Financially, you have a good month for developing income boosting ideas; but if you are involved with others in financial arrangements, try to get in your best efforts from 15-22 and 24-27, since the rest of the month is not as reliable.

Work quietly to smoothen out any rough spots in your relations with **neighbors** or **fellow workers** from 1-8, for through here you can impress them favorably.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For SCORPIO (If You were born Oct. 24-Nov. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till 6th: good for adjusting old problems that are on the griddle in your relations with neighbors and fellow workers, and for gaining cooperation of partners re plans to promote more settled conditions.

Today, 1—Don't lean too far from practical policies when dealing with friends, particularly if money questions arise. OK for promoting good fellowship with subordinates and equals. Evening hours favor headway with neighbors or close relatives regarding plans that have been on the griddle for some time.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: emotionally favorable for putting relationships with family members on a more idealistic plane. Look into new interests with friends and partners—take steps to insure progress and harmony in the future. Till 15th: get in touch with others who are interested in new lines of thought and belief—they may be able to give you a more vital personal outlook.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours call for calm judgment concerning financial and friendship matters. Evening is good for self-expression—build popularity with others.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) feature progressive ideas today. Home interests look encouraging. Morning hours are unreliable for financial moves and call for care in health department. Evening is favorable for romance and friendship.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) don't neglect patience today, especially if contacts with neighbors, close relatives or subordinates are on your schedule. NG

for secrets during a.m.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) watch your personal approach today—don't do anything that would rouse antagonism. Take good care of health. Nix recklessness in home.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: your feelings are not too reliable, so try to steer clear of emotional tangles with friends or loved ones. Watch money matters that require the cooperation of others. Till 14th: don't depend on day dreams or rosy promises in business. Till 8th: recognize opportunities to promote a sunnier atmosphere in your home.

Today, 6—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Thu. 7—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) OK for progress in business and socially if you keep clear of items that look tricky.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) give social, affectional and financial problems the benefit of analysis today and plan your best moves.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) take advantage of this opportunity to build good will with those who are not as well off as you are. OK for taking trips.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: keep alert with those important in your social and business affairs—you can make headway if you put on your thinking cap.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) give conservative plans the leading role when dealing with neighbors, relatives or inferiors and try to strengthen your position.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) get together with associates re matters that require artistic judgment and those

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—SCORPIO

in which distance plays a role.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) study the other fellow's viewpoints regarding new developments and service matters and watch for opportunities to put constructive policies into operation.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: *you can make a good impression on persons interested in work along artistic or inspirational lines.*

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Sat. 16—(see also 2nd and 15th) go slow with friends and loved ones re mutual interests, especially if education or travel play a role. Not too reliable for deciding financial questions or those related to your occupation.

Sun. 17—Till 25th: *seek the cooperation of partners or associates re new plans. OK for harmonizing domestic situations.*

Today, 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) don't get careless about financial, health or travel plans today.

Mon. 18—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) mentally keen—take advantage of this opportunity to improve friendship, affectional, budget and educational plans.

Tue. 19—Till April 9th: *bring personality into play—you can build increased good will with inferiors, fellow workers and associates. Till 21st: progress possible with friends and loved ones regarding wider spheres of activity—consider new plans that will lead to better understanding.*

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) evening hours need more tact with those close to you, especially if confidential or business items are on the griddle.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) personal, domestic, and business matters call for added care. Morning, however, holds opportunity to make headway with inferiors re financial affairs. Evening suggests featuring old plans with neighbors and those close to you.

Thu. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) hold back quick conclusions re friendship, financial or romantic items during evening hours.

Fri. 22—Till 23rd: *you have good opportunity to win the cooperation of those close to you concerning social or artistic*

matters and financial items.

Today 22—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) be active with friends and partners and recognize opportunities to advance personal interests.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 22nd) watch confidential items and those involving distance when dealing with subordinates or those who affect your income.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: *emotionally favorable for promoting more sympathetic understanding with friends, partners and loved ones.*

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) watch your personal approach today—don't do things that would lessen your popularity with neighbors, close relatives or associates.

Mon. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) evening hours are not the best time to push new ideas in home or with those close to you.

Tue. 26—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) keep calm today—especially if personal or partnership items are on the schedule.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) bring your service rendering ability to the attention of those in a position to grant or withhold financial or business favors.

Thu. 28—Till Apr. 10th: *your feelings are not too reliable, so try to steer clear of emotional tangles with friends or loved ones. Watch money matters that require the cooperation of others.*

Today, 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) financial and travel plans need care today.

Fri. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) good for serious study interests and for progress with neighbors, relatives or partners re plans that are conservative in nature.

Sat. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) nix health errors today. Morning hours need care with those contacted in business ways. Evening favors new interests with home folks.

Sun. 31—Till April 11th: *good for developing ideas that will make your services more valuable to superiors.*

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) personal and domestic interests look promising today.

SAGITTARIUS

Open Letter

To All Born Nov. 23-Dec. 21



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR SAGITTARIUS:

Many of you jolly old Sagittarian optimists have been subject to much stress of the emotions, creative drive, urge towards enterprise and self expression these past couple of years. But there seems to have been a stern taskmaster always calling you down when you got to flying too high. Restrictions as to your pleasure, disappointments emotionally, and checks on your self expression, have probably caused you to face some hard facts more realistically and with no rosy illusions about ever having things exactly as you want them. March marks the period when this pressure lets up. But there are always other lessons in other departments of life. From about March 20th and for a couple of years thereafter, get set to face some more realities. You may have to buckle down to some actually hard work, where you will physically be tied to some sort of routine duty. It is your chance to blend inspiration with perspiration (if you will pardon the vulgarity) which they say is the formula for genius. You are always fertile with big ideas, but it is not always your habit to get them into operation. This period coming up will also add to your already existing problems of dealing with co-workers, dependents, or servants. You get quite a bit of health strain from it too. Your constitution is such that you can stand a lot, but you should take care not to abuse your strength in the coming two years, as you may have to pay some bills.

From the 2nd to 16th this month you'll feel considerable tension and emotional drive, perhaps love problems, and probably friction with inferiors or co-workers. Be careful of accidents, tone down your impulsiveness until the 16th is passed.

The 16th to the 23rd is a period when ambition, creativeness and opportunities to express yourself will come. It is a good time to begin some type of work fired with high idealism. Make an effort to do something that conforms to your highest aspiration; lift your aims, as it looks as though you will definitely get stuck with some kind of a job and it might as well be something you really love to do. The latter part of March is harmonious and promises social and emotional pleasures for you.

MARCH, 1940

*If you were
born*

Nov. 23-Dec. 2

You should find it easier to make a good impression on those contacted in social ways, on **children** or those younger and on persons active in artistic or entertainment pursuits. Get around and don't neglect opportunities to build **popularity**.

It will be in connection with your **home** life and your **office** contacts that you will need to strive harder for balance from 6-14 and 28-31. Don't look at things through rose colored glasses or let temptations to criticize come to the surface, especially if **marriage**, legal or partnership items are in some way involved.

March may bring you into more active relationships with **subordinates** or those working with you, and it looks as though **pleasure** or romance could play a role just now.

In **money** matters, 1-6 looks good for dealings with **friends**, or with women who affect your income. After the 20th, you will have a more practical slant concerning the part that personal service plays in building slow but sure financial headway, so look over your service qualifications and strive to improve any weak spots.

*If you were
born*

Dec. 3-12

It looks as though **business** interests and those pertaining to **travel** or **education** are likely to play a prominent role in your dealings with the **home** folks; and, if you can sidestep temptations to allow prejudice or faulty inspirations to interfere with calm judgment from 6-15 and 28-31, March will enable you to chalk up progress on your ledger.

Your ability to make a favorable showing among those in your **social** circle who have a broad outlook on life is above par; make it a point to contact them.

If you have supervision of **subordinates**, 3-17 suggests looking into ideas or **changes** that will help them to improve the quality of their work. 17-25 is a good time to bring about more **friendly** relationships with those who work for you or with you.

First week of March looks best for taking care of **financial** matters that require **friendly** cooperation. All month holds opportunities to convert ideas into something that would be of practical income boosting value—put your talents to work.

*If you were
born*

Dec. 13-21

In **business**, study new angles and new developments and try to streamline your plans so that you can take advantage of opportunities to make **changes** conducive to progress. Best not to take things for granted however, from 6-15 and 28-31, for your judgment is not apt to be very keen through here, particularly if your savings or legal or **partnership** items are involved.

17-24 looks good for taking care of **domestic** interests that involve **children** or that require personal initiative and application of energy, and also includes a stretch, namely 19-21, during which **neighbors** or close relatives could help to give you a better outlook or helpful hints regarding home situations. 22-23 suggests getting together with **family** members concerning plans to entertain **friends**.

1-19 suggests letting **past** experience and the wisdom of time figure largely in your relations with loved ones or those in your **social** circle. Don't try to rush things.

OK for **health** department this month, if you remember not to overdo from 18-31.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For Sagittarius (If You were born Nov. 23-Dec. 21)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till March 6: look up old acquaintances—you can make a good impression on them. Keep alert for opportunities to improve personal finances through social contacts or through creative efforts.

Today, 1—Keep clear of impractical policies in home or office. OK for pleasure activities with friends or loved ones.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: use foresight and resourcefulness—you can make improvements in your domestic and business affairs. Good for inspirational study. Till 15th: work quietly to promote greater sociability with those who work with you.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning hours urge you not to decide domestic, partnership or business questions too quickly. Evening favors work that requires quiet surroundings for best results—OK for cultivating artistic talents.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) give new interests the spotlight when contacting neighbors or close relatives. Aim to improve relations with dependents.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) don't trip over old financial problems today and pick your way with loved ones and those in your social circle. Watch health during a.m.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) nix erratic moves where confidential, community, health, social or service matters are concerned.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: keep negative feelings from interfering with logical reasoning powers, particularly if domestic, business or partnership items come up for consideration. Till 14th: matters pertaining to distance or education need

more than the usual care when dealing with superiors. Till 8th: look into neighborhood interests and those that bring you in contact with inferiors—progress possible.

Today, 6—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Thu. 7—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) avoid tricky maneuvers in home or office. OK for dealing with financial associates if you keep plans practical.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) give domestic, budget and partnership plans the benefit of analysis today—get down to facts and figures.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) you have good vibrations for building popularity with loved ones and those in your social circle.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: bring your ability to handle the other fellow in business matters to the attention of those in a position to help you. Get together with family re interests that are a bit broader in scope.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) concentrate on the more practical items that are on the griddle in your financial, social and affectional affairs.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) turn the spotlight on sociability and strive for more congenial relationships with friends, subordinates and financial associates.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) good for working quietly on plans to improve health and service matters. Study new developments. Aim to clear up emotional problems connected with domestic or business life.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—SAGITTARIUS

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: good for taking care of domestic or business affairs in which artistic judgment is necessary. Seek the active cooperation of those who work for you.

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Sat. 16—(see also 2nd and 15th) don't encourage the opposition of others concerning domestic or business matters.

Sun. 17—Till 25th: good for work that requires artistic judgment and for building good will with fellow workers. Seek new interests with friends; and show an interest in the things that neighbors do for recreation. Till 24th: apply skill to gain the active cooperation of family members and associates. Be alert in business—progress possible.

Today, 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) don't tackle more than you can handle socially or in financial matters that require the cooperation of others.

Mon. 18—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) get down to facts and figures with the other fellow where business or domestic matters are concerned; you can plan things more efficiently. Evening hours look good for contacts with persons interested in travel and education.

Tue. 19—Till April 9th: be active with friends regarding social, entertainment or artistic interests, and recognize opportunities to boost your rating with those who work with you. Till 21st: consider new developments in business.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) evening hours call for diplomacy with friends, in-laws and inferiors.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) avoid the causes of mental, emotional and nervous tension. Nix risks when traveling. Morning looks good for making personal contacts.

Thu. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) think twice before deciding business, domestic or partnership questions during evening hours.

Fri. 22—Till 23rd: talk things over with friends and fellow workers—learn their viewpoints regarding business and partnership affairs.

Today, 22—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) accent the service angle in business and start the ball rolling on new plans that lead to future headway. Community activities look encouraging. Build

friendship in a.m. Evening: nix social or romantic errors.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 22nd) watch your personal approach—don't do things that would lead to misunderstandings with friends or loved ones.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: business and domestic matters that require artistic judgment look encouraging. Entertain friends.

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) keep away from items that could cause confusion in your confidential, health or financial affairs.

Mon. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) evening hours are not the time to try experiments in health or budget matters. Nix upsets with neighbors or close relatives.

Tue. 26—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) hard-to-understand factors may be present—go slow, especially with inferiors, neighbors, loved ones and those in your social circle. Take care of business and domestic matters that require the ability to express your viewpoints.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) personal magnetism is strong—build popularity with loved ones and those in your social circle. Good for educational or artistic activities.

Thu. 28—Till April 10th: keep negative feelings from interfering with logical reasoning powers, particularly if domestic, business or partnership items come up for consideration.

Today, 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) go slow personally and be careful about joint financial items. OK for cultivating artistic or entertainment talents.

Fri. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) feature conservative plans today—strengthen your position with those older who play a role in your financial or service plans.

Sat. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) poor for social or romantic interests.

Sun. 31—Till April 11th: you can make a good impression on superiors and persons interested in philosophical studies. OK for romance.

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) good for developing ideas that will help you to earn more money.

CAPRICORN

Open Letter

To All Born Dec. 22-Jan. 19



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR CAPRICORN:

There are going to be changes for you this month, and I know you will welcome them. You goats are always anxious for the new, for improvement. Ever setting yourself a higher goal, you are often impatient that the events of your life move slowly. This may not be a sudden and clear cut change, but it is a shift in the psychological emphasis of your life. There have been inhibiting forces in your personal environment, maybe a sense of loneliness in the home, which may begin to lift after the 20th of this month. From the 1st to 7th should be a good period, if a little emotional, but as the 16th approaches you must exercise some of that fine old caution of yours.

By the 16th, financial ups and downs through impulsiveness, from a desire for sudden change, or to have pleasure regardless of cost, are indicated. This type of attitude is rather foreign to you, who count each penny of the cost, materially as well as emotionally, before you spend. When you do cut loose there is an element of recklessness; so we suggest you control impulse until the 16th is passed.

Love, romance, self expression, creativeness, fulfillment, personal feelings are going to mean increasingly more to you. You'll begin to feel that you're willing to pay the cost if only you can have emotional happiness. This month strive to get yourself straight on one fundamental point of human psychology because you're going to need a clean cut viewpoint in matters of pleasure and enjoyment in the months to come. It is this: the person who inspires in others spontaneous feelings of love, of steady happy responsiveness, cannot be a person who is touchy. You must not allow yourself to react in a defensive and supersensitive way if you want to get close to those you love. It distorts values. You simply must learn to take it without cringing in sensitive resentment—and to remember that you certainly can dish it out! Your coming tests are along these lines. Personal enjoyment, pleasures, recreations, love, can and will be yours in the next two years if you will make that little psychological adjustment and keep your attitudes ever higher. The latter half of this month will give you opportunity.

MARCH, 1940

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CAPRICORN

*If you were
born*

Dec. 22-31

If you have neglected relaxation and **pleasure**, March is a month in which you can find more joy and happiness. Get around socially if you are one who appreciates social activities. If not, try to dig up some hobby or interest that will help you to relax. Good for cultivating talents; and, if you are eligible, for **romance**.

In **business**, first six days favor progress re **old** plans especially those in which the personal factor is prominent, while 17-25 is a good time to look into new developments and ideas and make the necessary **changes** to keep your business plans up-to-date. The overlapping stretch of 19-31 suggests taking note of opportunities to promote stronger **friendship** with persons contacted in business ways.

Look over your financial interests from 2-15, and put some constructive action behind those that would benefit through a moderate display of initiative. 17-25 advises placing emphasis on **financial** matters that require **sociability** and **business** judgment—you can gain ground.

*If you were
born*

Jan. 1-9

In dealings with **neighbors** or close relatives, take note of opportunities to give and receive favors or benefits. Pool efforts for purposes of mutual gain. Be careful not to make moves on the basis of feelings or hasty judgment, however, from 6-15 and 28-31, especially in matters that involve those who are your **inferiors** or your **superiors**.

You will have a better perspective concerning the intangible, and unusually hard to understand factors that play a role in your **home** life, so take this opportunity to promote increased tolerance and understanding.

3-17 is a good time to plan activities with **friends** that are of a **social** or recreational nature. Show an interest in the things they do for pleasure, and if possible, take an active part in them. After the 17th, friends can inspire you to greater **business** accomplishments. Make it a point to visit friends you admire for their business skill and ability.

All of March looks encouraging for cultivating talents that will be useful to you in building up your **earning** power. Learn more about the intangible elements that count.

*If you were
born*

Jan. 10-19

Keep alert for opportunities to widen your circle of **friends** during March. The stretch from 2-15 suggests keeping yourself in evidence in places where you can meet people interested in new lines of action and belief, and 17-25 should find your ability to promote friendly relationships with persons having an artistic or sociable nature above par.

1-25 seems to link your **home** and your **occupational** interests together. Look into the chances for business improvement through work you do at home or through ideas that your family members can give you. If you have management of domestic affairs, this looks like a good time to take care of items that require artistic judgment.

Best dates for making headway concerning matters that bring you in contact with **neighbors**, relatives, or **inferiors** are 17-24, so if you have anything on the griddle that needs their active cooperation try to get in your good work through here, for the rest of the month is not as reliable.

For **finances**, 2-16 is an active stretch, so see that you have the right kind of plan to work on. Aim to build increased good will with women affecting your income from 17-27.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For Capricorn (If You were born Dec. 22-Jan. 19)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till 6th: put your best foot forward—you can gain ground in business, in home and also socially through personal efforts.

Today, 1—Steer clear of faulty inspirations today, especially in connection with educational or distant items. Progress possible re domestic or business matters that require artistic judgment. OK socially. Evening looks best for advancing personal interests.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: good for developing talents that will increase your earning power. More idealistic relations possible with loved ones. Look into wider spheres of activity with neighbors and relatives. Till 15th: turn the spotlight on progressive plans when dealing with friends or home folks.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) don't judge neighbors, relatives or inferiors too critically during morning hours. Evening favors pleasure activities with friends or loved ones.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) strive for a fresher and more vital outlook concerning financial, social and romantic affairs. Watch family secrets during a.m. Evening looks good for inspirational interests.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) nix personal errors today, and detour the causes of domestic confusion. Be tactful in business during a.m.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) keep calm re financial, friendship and affectional affairs today. Avoid risks in home activities.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: don't look at matters pertaining to neighbors, relatives or inferiors through glasses that give

you a distorted picture. Till 14th: watch financial matters that need the cooperation of others—don't rely on rosy promises. Till 8th: plan wider spheres of activity with loved ones and those in your social circle—look into new interests.

Today, 6—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Thu. 7—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) OK for making headway with partners and equals if you keep away from hard-to-understand items.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) put on your thinking cap and strive for a clearer picture re service, community and distant affairs.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) get together with family members and strive for more harmony and tolerance. Place emphasis on the more important things in life.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: give budget plans the benefit of analysis—work out more detailed plans. Strive for greater confidence of your fellow workers.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) good for taking care of routine matters connected with your domestic and partnership affairs—clean up loose ends.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) devote some time toward the developing of ideas that will help you in your career. Stimulated for social, artistic and romantic interests.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) use resourcefulness today and strive to put into effect improvements in your financial and domestic plans. Accent the friendship angle.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CAPRICORN

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: use sympathy wisely to promote better understanding with friends and loved ones.

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Sat. 16—(see also 2nd and 15th) not the time to get careless about health, neighborhood or educational matters.

Sun. 17—Till 25th: turn the spotlight on new business developments—make wise shifts in your plans in order to insure future headway. You can earn increased good will of those in your social circle and those affecting your income. Till 24th: mentally keen—good for increasing your stock of knowledge and for expressing your ideas.

Today, 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) be conservative with family and partners today. Poor for secrets.

Mon. 18—(see also 2nd, 5th and 17th) progress possible with neighbors, relatives and inferiors today. Evening hours look good for taking care of budget plans.

Tue. 19—Till April 9th: stimulated for artistic, entertainment and romantic activities. Let creative talents help you in business. Till 21st: good for learning more about new angles that play a role in your financial affairs. Keep alert for opportunities to pull out of ruts that involve neighbors or relatives.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) evening hours may find you too sensitive—nix misunderstandings with those close to you.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) not so reliable for social or financial interests. Be tactful with loved ones. Spend some time in self-analysis during a.m.—promote inner harmony.

Thu. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) evening hours advise that your judgment regarding health, distant or community matters is not at its best.

Fri. 22—Till 23rd: make headway re business interests in which advertising or distribution plays a leading role. Good for entertaining persons admired for their intelligence.

Today, 22—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) get together with loved ones and friends regarding financial, travel, or educational plans. Evening needs diplomacy.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and

22nd) keep away from over-optimism if domestic, business or confidential items are on your schedule.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: give your creative and artistic talents the chance to express themselves.

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) be careful not to put your weak spots on display when dealing with friends or loved ones.

Mon. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) make changes slowly and only if necessary during evening hours today.

Tue. 26—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) detour moves that would lead to loss of popularity or misunderstandings. Watch financial, domestic and business interests carefully. OK for work or for dealings with neighbors or subordinates that require an alert mind.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) good for taking care of interests that require quiet surroundings, for improving family relations and for considering ways to improve finances that call for the cooperation of others.

Thu. 28—Till April 10th: don't look at matters pertaining to neighbors, relatives or inferiors through glasses that give you a distorted picture.

Today, 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) not reliable for confidential or partnership moves. Good for making headway with family members regarding the more important things in life.

Fri. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) take advantage of this opportunity to improve personal matters, especially those requiring social contacts or artistic judgment.

Sat. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) go slow re domestic and personal items today. Morning hours need diplomacy when contacting persons important to you in financial ways. Evening: NG for secrets.

Sun. 31—Till April 11th: get together with family members concerning mutual interests that cover extensive territory.

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) good for self-expression—aim to boost your rating with friends, loved ones. Put your creative ideas to work—develop plans for increasing income. Nix pessimism or selfish motive during evening.

AQUARIUS

Open Letter

To All Born Jan. 20-Feb. 18



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR AQUARIUS:

You may be due for environmental changes during March, and until the 16th is past there is likely to be upheaval around you. This influence can be interpreted as affecting your properties and holdings as well as your immediate home life. If there is parental influence, or some hereditary factor in your life, emphasis and stirring up in these directions can take place.

The latter half of the month may usher in an era of more stability. You stand to gain through land investment or some type of effort which has a steady fixed quality. There will be an expectancy of permanency connected with your private living which you certainly have not experienced in the past several years. You Aquarians have a sort of quixotic nature, delighting in the unexpected and original in your environment. So if you are contemplating change, give it forethought, as there will be a restricting influence, a routine and duty about private living for the next two years. While you do have steadiness, you are definitely averse to routine, so get set to make it as pleasant as possible.

As the 16th approaches try to divert your energies into play and do not let yourself get too serious. It is a tense period and you may be inclined to irritability from extreme nervousness. Also do not expose yourself to accidents. Undoubtedly you will feel stimulated toward much action and you will want to do things suddenly. Harness this energy; make it count, and keep your temper. 6th to 14th is not a good financial period. In fact postpone as much new action as possible until the last half of the month.

Beginning the 17th and on through the 23rd the financial situation looks quite optimistic. You can accomplish through your own efforts. By the 25th there can be gain through land or investments, trusts, etc., something that is not from your direct present effort. Also this influence brings a more settled, happy condition in the home life or immediate environment. Your mood should be increasingly harmonious and expansive until the very end of the month, the last two days of which you may have social pleasures.

*If you were
born*

Jan. 20-29

You have a good stretch, namely 2-15, for advancing your personal ideas in **business**. See that you have them well organized and then take steps or make **changes** necessary to gain ground. It looks as though work done at home would prove beneficial just now, so spend some of your evenings checking over your plans for the future, or in analyzing new developments.

If you know persons who live at a distance, 9-16 is a good time to entertain them in your **home**. They will be able to give you a better perspective on your domestic affairs and you should find their company agreeable.

March is excellent for developing your mind, so give it the opportunity to stretch out a bit. **Travel** will help, but if you can't get away, look into local educational opportunities.

Study your **financial** affairs from the long range viewpoint this month and aim to eliminate weak spots that are interfering with progress. 6-15 and 28-31 are unsettled periods for your money affairs this month—nix snap judgment, especially if expenditures for pleasure or luxury items come up for consideration.

*If you were
born*

Jan. 30-Feb. 8

It looks as though legal, **partnership** and **romantic** items will play a prominent role in your **financial** affairs this month. And, try to get in some constructive arrangements from 1-5 and 16-27. Deal wisely with those in a position to grant or withhold favors, for you can make a more favorable impression on them. The intervening period of 6-15 does not insure enough practicality—go slow.

In **business**, it looks as though **family** members may be an inspiration to more productive activity, or that work done in your home, possibly in your spare time would be beneficial. Put on your thinking cap and figure out your best mode of procedure. Encourage **home** folks to voice their ideas.

For building **popularity**, take note of opportunities to earn the liking and good will of persons interested in **travel** or **education** this month. 2-15 looks better for contacting men; while 17-25 favors dealings with women.

You can acquire a better understanding of the deeper motives of folks at **home** this month, and consequently can do much to promote more idealistic relationships.

*If you were
born*

Feb. 9-18

1-25 holds opportunities to promote more pleasant and sociable relations with those in your **community**. Show an interest in the things that your neighbors do for pleasure or for relaxation. First eight days look good for efforts to patch up **old** difficulties.

After the eighteenth, get to work on plans to make your **home** life more comfortable. If you like to **study** at home, make arrangements that will enable you to do it more comfortably and efficiently. If home entertainment is your objective, you can do much to make your home more attractive to others just now.

In partnership matters and dealings with superiors, emphasize the personal touch from 1-5. 6-18 suggests steering clear of the causes of misunderstandings, especially if mutual concerns are on the griddle; although 6-8 favors progress re new items. 31st looks best for taking care of interests wide in scope.

In **business**, feature progressive ideas and consider **changes** necessary for headway from 2-15; 15-22 looks good for work that requires inspiration; and 19-31 suggests taking note of possibilities for improving matters requiring **travel** or communication with persons distantly located.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For Aquarius (If You were born Jan. 20-Feb. 18)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till 6th: favorable for gaining ground in community, domestic or travel matters in which practicality is the strong point.

Today, 1—Watch out for tricky financial items today. OK for planning pleasure activities with neighbors or relatives—build good will. Evening is a good time to contact those older.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: look ahead re financial matters and keep alert for opportunities to make changes that will lead to future progress. Emotionally favorable for promoting better understanding with home folks. Till 15th: take care of personal and estate matters that would benefit through energetic application of skill. Give new angles the spotlight in business and neighborhood affairs.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) morning needs care if financial, social or affection items come up for attention. Evening favors home activities with neighbors or close relatives.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) personal magnetism is strong—boost your rating with persons interested in progressive lines of thought or action. Morning hours warn against tackling more than you can handle in friendship matters or when dealing with neighbors.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) watch confidential items today and don't bring up past issues if situations involving neighbors, subordinates or close relatives are on your schedule. Avoid social errors in a.m.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) nix argumentative tendencies in home or office.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: too much feeling and not enough calm reasoning may bring about upsets with neighbors, relatives, loved ones and those in your social circle—go slow. Till 14th: don't get careless about legal items or those that require cooperation of superiors or associates. Till 8th: good for advancing personal interests with those in your family circle.

Today, 6—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Thu. 7—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) there may be hard-to-understand factors around today, but you can promote better understanding with partners, superiors and fellow workers if you keep on your toes.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) use business judgment to improve your financial plans. Stimulated for romantic and entertainment interests.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) get in touch with those in your community or with friends who have a broad perspective on life—you can earn increased good will.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: you can get a clearer picture of the factors involved in your financial and partnership affairs that lead to more settled conditions if you make the effort—study, analyze.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) bring experience into play and strive for more common sense policies re community, health and service matters.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) take care of home interests that call for artistic judgment or entertainment plans.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) apply skill today and strive for head-

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—AQUARIUS

way in domestic, neighborhood and business interests. Turn the spotlight on progressive ideas.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: you can get a better idea of the deeper motives that play a role in your business affairs and in your home life.

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Sat. 16—(see 2nd and 15th) financial, social and affectional matters call for added care today. And, don't do anything to rouse superiors or associates.

Sun. 17—Till 25th: you can make a good impression on women or those younger who play a role in your home life. Look into new study interests and wider spheres of activity. Till 24th: good for taking care of business matters that call for artistic judgment or social contacts.

Today, 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) don't make promises to friends, neighbors or subordinates unless you are sure you can fulfill them.

Mon. 18—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) mentally keen—give financial, health and social plans the benefit of analysis.

Tue. 19—Till April 9th: let sociability help you to promote more congenial relations with neighbors and those contacted in business ways. OK for entertaining or visiting friends or relatives who live at distant points. Till 21st: use resourcefulness—you can develop financial ideas that will lead to future gain.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) evening hours urge you to steer clear of misunderstandings with those close to you. Health and travel plans need care.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) keep away from hasty moves re matters that involve neighbors, subordinates, partners or family. Poor for business shifts.

Thu. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 9th) evening hours ask you not to jump into financial, social or health arrangements without giving them careful thought.

Fri. 22—Till 23rd: good for building good will of those important in your financial affairs, and for social activities

with persons admired for their intelligence.

Today, 22—(see also 2nd, 5th, 17th and 19th) feature cooperative plans in home and office.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 22nd) be conservative in dealings with friends, neighbors and relatives.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: build up good will with women or family members concerning financial matters. Good for inspirational study.

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) best to stick to routine plans in home and office. Avoid health errors and go slow with secrets.

Mon. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) evening hours are not the time to try out new ideas on members of your family circle or in your home.

Tue. 6—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) it looks as though you'd be tempted to make moves based on restlessness or irritation.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) today's vibrations can be the basis of increased harmony with neighbors, friends and partners.

Thu. 28—Till April 10th: too much feeling and not enough calm reasoning may bring about upsets with neighbors, relatives, loved ones and those in your social circle—go slow.

Today, 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) take good care of health and don't get independent with friends. Neighborhood interests look encouraging.

Fri. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) work quietly to gain the cooperation of family members and inferiors concerning plans that will promote more settled conditions.

Sat. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) doubtful for confidential or community interests. Evening looks good for new personal interests and for making home improvements.

Sun. 31—Till April 11th: recognize opportunities to promote more friendly relations with those in your community—get around.

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) home activities look good—get together with family members or neighbors and plan quiet entertainment. Old items need care in evening.

PISCES

Open Letter

To All Born Feb. 19-March 20



OPPORTUNITIES in MARCH, 1940

DEAR PISCES:

Promise of a definite shift of emphasis in your life is now due. Financial heaviness may lift, if it has not already done so in the last two months. Money has been your sternest test for the two years past. Let's hope you learned the lesson cosmic discipline tried to teach, and can now take a step forward. When financial pressure is released (gradually from the 20th) it may also release your caution so don't overexpand into extravagance or financial carelessness. Optimism and spending go joyfully hand in hand in your nature, often meaning debt and involvement for you.

Your next hard lesson may be connected with relatives or location environment. Duties may restrict and depress. Those close to you will make much demand. At the same time an avenue of interest may open up wherein you can free yourself of the irksome aspects of relationships. A decided emphasis on mental power indicates you should pursue your talents with all your skill and concentration. Therein lies your contentment and satisfaction for the coming two years.

For some years you have had much originality and brilliance of thought and expression, but you were scattered, tending to start many things you never finished. Beginning this month (from the 20th) you should have more stability in your thinking. You will find concentration easier. All forms of practical self expression will be good, your thinking clearer. Affairs involving communication, trips, relationships may assume more importance. If you write you may get something important started that will last a long time. At whatever level you are, your mental life will be emphasized.

Home and domestic affairs, in fact your relationships with others and personal problems in general, are not too smooth until the 16th of this month is passed. Some old matter that is a source of psychological disturbance to you may culminate around the 16th. But from the 17th on there is rising optimism, creative force, and happier relationships. The very last two days of the month may hold some material improvement. The keynote this month is concentration on your creative talents. Make this a new era in your life with accent on mentality and accomplishment.

*If you were
born*

Feb. 19-29

Your mental machinery will be turning over at a higher rate of speed this month, so see to it that you give it plenty of constructive thinking to do. Take up a new study if you have the time, or get in touch with persons admired for their intelligence and brush up on your conversational talents.

If you are married or active in partnership pursuits take advantage of the first five days and 6-15 and try to get everything in good order, for the rest of the month looks as though you'd be tempted to make snap judgments and emotional deductions.

Put your business experience to good use where financial matters are concerned during March and look for chances to get the more important items of your money affairs well organized. 21-30 suggests using the proper showmanship to earn the confidence of those in a position to grant or withhold financial favors.

20-31 holds opportunity to make headway on previously made plans that involve your neighbors or close relatives in some way. Accent the friendship angle.

*If you were
born*

March 1-10

Your perspective regarding the financial end of business arrangements is broader this month, so make it a point to concentrate your efforts on long range plans that will lead to greater earning power through occupational activities. If there are old items on the griddle that involve friends, 1-6 favors headway.

Be active in community affairs this month; placing emphasis on new interests during the first half, and artistic or recreational items during the second half.

If you have supervision of inferiors or subordinates, try to get in your most important efforts from 1-5 and 15-31, for here you will have greater ability to earn confidence and build popularity.

In partnership matters, work quietly to put into operation changes that will lead to future headway from 2-31. Look ahead. It looks as though 6-15 and 28-31 could use a little added care in speech and in making decisions, especially if family situations or matters pertaining to property come up for consideration.

*If you were
born*

March 11-20

First twenty-five days will give you a clearer picture of what steps will be necessary to make your financial plans more attractive to women or those younger. Also watch for opportunities to gain ground through past experience from 1-8, and turn the spotlight on new angles and developments from 17-25.

Seek wider spheres of activity with neighbors or close relatives after the 17th. Travel or higher educational interests can lead to stronger bonds through here.

Watch personal items carefully when dealing with partners, with members of your family circle, or with dependents or those who work for you, from 6-14 and 28-31, and avoid saying or doing things that would lessen your popularity or lead to misunderstandings.

Best period for entertaining or visiting family members who live at a distance is 17-24.

March looks good for placing relationships with those contacted in business ways on a more personal plane.

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

March, 1940

For PISCES (If You were born Feb. 19-Mar. 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

Fri. 1—Till 6th: let sociability help you to build better relations with those affecting your income. Accent the friendship angle when dealing with neighbors.

Today, 2—Nix emotional deductions concerning personal or partnership items. Good for dealing with women or those younger re business or financial matters. Evening: get in touch with old friends.

Sat. 2—Till May 25th: look ahead and consider changes that will lead to personal progress in the future and also more harmonious relationships with those close to you. Good for mental work in which imagination and inspiration are an asset. Till 15th: give new angles the spotlight in financial matters and those involving distance—pull out of ruts you may have fallen into.

Today, 2—(see also 1st) avoid a critical attitude re partnership, business or domestic matters during morning hours. Evening favors wider spheres of activity with neighbors or close relatives.

Sun. 3—(see also 1st and 2nd) feature progressive plans with friends. Good for study or research work. Morning hours urge care in money matters. Evening holds opportunity to adjust emotional problems with those close to you.

Mon. 4—(see also 1st and 2nd) keep your balance re old situations that bring you in touch with friends, or affect your finances. Be considerate with women and neighbors during morning hours.

Tue. 5—(see also 1st and 2nd) confidential, travel and neighborhood items look unsettled—avoid impulsive action.

Wed. 6—Till 15th: you may be tempted to let your emotions dictate moves

in personal, partnership and domestic matters—sidestep blunders. Till 14th: take good care of health. Relations with superiors and fellow workers may be confusing—pick your way.

Today, 6—(see 1st and 2nd.)

Thu. 7—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Fri. 8—(see also 2nd and 6th) OK for headway with superiors, loved ones, fellow workers and those in your social circle if you are careful not to allow negative emotions to interfere.

Sat. 9—(see also 2nd and 6th) depend on facts and figures and strive for a clearer picture of matters that involve partners or family members.

Sun. 10—(see also 2nd and 6th) give some thought to financial and business interests today and see if you can't figure out ways to improve the more important factors involved. OK for social, entertainment and romantic affairs.

Mon. 11—Till 14th: use your mental equipment—study personal matters that bring you in touch with superiors and inferiors and strive for a more logical viewpoint.

Today, 11—(see also 2nd and 6th) stress practicality in finances and with friends—aim to strengthen your position.

Tue. 12—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) show an interest in the things that your neighbors do for recreation and if possible take an active part in them.

Wed. 13—(see also 2nd, 6th and 11th) consider new ideas today and see if you can't dig up some that will lead to progress in financial matters and those pertaining to travel or education. Be sympathetic with those close to you.

Thu. 14—(see 2nd, 6th and 11th.)

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—PISCES

Fri. 15—Till 22nd: look over your personal, legal and partnership affairs and take care of those that would benefit through energetic application of skill and mentality.

Today, 15—(see 2nd and 6th.)

Sat. 16—(see also 2nd and 15th) watch your personal approach today and steer clear of moves that would antagonize the other fellow or lessen your popularity. Avoid health errors.

Sun. 17—Till 25th: get around in your community and build up friendship with those interested in artistic efforts and progressive lines of thought. Make wise changes in budget plans. Till 24th: get around where you can meet people interested in travel or education and spend a little time in study. Good for seeking active cooperation of family members and partners re interests that are wider in scope. Organize financial affairs.

Today, 17—(see also 2nd and 15th) avoid impractical financial arrangements and be conservative with loved ones and those in your social circle.

Mon. 18—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) you can make a good impression on intellectual people today—build popularity.

Tue. 19—Till 21st: work quietly to gain knowledge that will help you make a better personal impression on others.

Today, 19—(see also 2nd, 15th and 17th) don't neglect courtesy when dealing with neighbors, inferiors or financial associates, during evening hours.

Wed. 20—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) avoid reckless moves today, especially if confidential, health, service or travel plans are on the griddle. Nix extravagance. Morning favors progress re business interests having wide scope.

Thu. 21—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) think twice before criticizing those close to you during evening hours.

Fri. 22—Till 23rd: show a personal interest in the recreational activities that are going on in your community. OK for planning pleasure with family and partners.

Today, 22—(see also 2nd, 15th, 17th and 19th) take care of financial and partnership matters in which initiative and originality are an asset. Community interests look encouraging. Evening

hours ask you not to antagonize those in a position to help you.

Sat. 23—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 22nd) nix overoptimism regarding financial or business affairs today.

Sun. 24—Till 29th: OK for promoting good fellowship with others, particularly those interested in artistic or pleasure pursuits.

Today, 24—(see also 2nd, 17th and 19th) be patient when dealing with neighbors, friends and relatives—avoid misunderstandings.

Wed. 25—(see also 2nd, 17th, 19th and 24th) evening hours ask you to handle carefully confidential items and things with which you are not familiar.

Thu. 26—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) keep calm today and don't take risks. Poor for financial moves, especially if neighbors or relatives are involved. OK for contacting persons admired for their intelligence.

Wed. 27—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) take advantage of this opportunity to earn greater confidence and good will of those important to you in financial or business ways.

Thu. 28—Till April 10th: you may be tempted to let your emotions dictate moves in personal, partnership and domestic matters—sidestep blunders.

Today, 28—(see also 2nd, 19th and 24th) sidestep foolish business or social moves today.

Fri. 29—(see also 2nd, 19th, 24th and 28th) progress possible with friends, neighbors and close relatives re plans that have been on the griddle for some time.

Sat. 30—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) pick your way with friends, especially if money items are on the schedule. Go slow with boss and fellow workers. Evening hours look good for studying new subjects.

Sun. 31—Till April 11th: keep on your toes in business and financial matters—you can gain ground. Feature service ideas and plans.

Today, 31—(see also 2nd, 19th and 28th) you can accomplish headway re progressive plans with friends, neighbors, relatives and those affecting your income. Avoid tripping over past difficulties during evening.

ASK WYNN

(Continued from page 62)

only guess that I have other factors in my horoscope which outweigh generalities.

Thanks for any help you might give me. Yours truly,

M. L. G.

(Reply:) Your guess, if such it be, is entirely correct, for you have a horoscope which shows possession of numerous excellent qualities beneath the surface, together with problems concerning their expression.

This is primarily shown by the position and condition of your ruler, Jupiter, which is in exact sextile (3rd house-aspect, highly intellectual in capacity), in Sagittarius (sign of the higher perceptions when fully developed), but at the cusp of the 12th (house of introspection and hence to some extent of limitations).

But it is only relative—relative to you in terms of yourself. You can still exceed much that most men can express in the world of actions—but will no doubt always have the feeling of being held back, impeded, limited, insofar as full expression of all your conscious potentials are concerned. This, however, is nothing about which to worry or be alarmed; you can, in fact, rejoice that you have inner awareness and cultivate it for its own rewards. To this end, I earnestly suggest that you devote considerable time to study of Blavatsky's *SECRET DOCTRINE* (in the photographic edition), Albert Pike's *MORALS AND*

DOGMA, everything you can find about Plato, Aristotle, Proclus and other ancient philosophers by Thomas Taylor (all rare, but obtainable by better book dealers), Godfrey Higgins' *ANACALYP-SIS* (a good reprint is fairly common), and Manly P. Hall's *LECTURES ON ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY, REINCARNATION*, and, in fact, anything by Mr. Hall (his works are uniformly reliable).

All natives of Capricorn have something of the feeling you describe, a sense of difficulty in putting forth that which is within, but you have extra measure in the configuration mentioned. Ancients spoke of this quality, citing its relationship to the depths of the ocean (almost your own phrase). They mentioned the god Neptune in connection with it. And, though the connection may not be externally apparent, your 1932 dates correspond exactly with the transit trine of the planet Neptune to your natal Mercury in Capricorn in the 1st house (personal expression) from the cusp of your philosophical 9th (also the 9th of your Mercury's Equilibrium). The 9th house influence would cause quite a feeling of liberation while in effect; there will be others from time to time. And your approaching conjunction of transiting Uranus over Mars (summer and fall of 1940, this year) promises considerable release into the realm of expression.

Frankly, you are one who should study astrology—it will explain so much to you personally, as well as being the avenue by which you can do a great deal for others in whom you are interested.

MINUTE HOROSCOPES

(Continued from page 25)

quality of his plots, for the surprise detail; also for his pessimism, ruled by Saturn. Although his Mercury conjunction Jupiter (expansion, success) gave him a fruitful mind, and

Neptune opposition this conjunction intensified his pretenses into written form, that Saturn (in Virgo) also opposed Neptune, holding his output down to the comparatively narrow.

Answering Your Questions

ASTROLOGY

YOUR PATH TO SUCCESS by Wynn

WHY you are not fated to be a failure; how to succeed. HOW vibrations from planets affect your thoughts, your feelings, your decisions.

Partial Contents

•
318 pages, cloth;
for sale at all
bookstores, or at
this office, \$1.00;
if mail order,
add 3c postage.

•
What is a man? Guardians of wisdom. Don't believe in astrology. There is no fate. Karma. Are there good and bad horoscopes? How can planets affect us when they're so far away? What is the zodiac? Your horoscope. Marriage. Keys to all signs, all planets. How to use astrology. Estimating your future. Horoscopes of nations. Equilibriums of murderers, authors, movie pioneers, millionaires, et al, with interpretations. Profusely illustrated. Published by David McKay Company.

•
Mail Orders to

WYNN, Dept. A., 286 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

Manly P. Hall

(Continued from page 28)

you are practical. You are not practical because you have more than any other people; you are only practical when you make the best possible use of that which you possess. In this you have failed. Therefore I say to the people of America, 'Be practical, use wisely the multitude of conveniences at your hands.' By 'wisely', I mean use them generously for the good of all and not for the aggrandizement of a few."

I asked the living saint if he would not like to come to America and preach his own gospel. He raised his hands in holy horror, declaring that for a man of his

contemplative moods to take up his abode in the bustle and confusion of Occidental life would be equivalent to suicide. He added: "With me, to live means to think, to idealize, to philosophize. If I lived in an environment where the nerve-racking congestion made these activities impossible, I would be the same as dead. Here, surrounded by my disciples, I preach my spiritual message, receiving nothing to myself save the bare necessities of existence, in exchange for which I give what I possess of knowledge and truth. From the philosophers of India must come that knowledge which is to save India for India. My work is here."

Daily Aspects

(Continued from page 72)

Wed. 27—Moon-sun trine looks encouraging for headway re estate or domestic matters and for dealing with financial associates, 2:10 to 4:10 pm.

Thu. 28—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Mars conjunction; Jupiter-Uranus semi-sextile; Venus-Neptune trine and sun-Neptune parallel.
28—All day and till April 10th: Mercury-Neptune opposition.
28—7:04 am-5:04 pm: moon-Mercury square.
28—8:04 am-8:04 pm: moon-Jupiter trine.
28—7:32 pm till tomorrow 5:32 am: moon-Neptune square.

Thu. 28—Mercury-Neptune opposition urges you to look around carefully before deciding financial questions, 0:35 to 2:35 pm daily. Partnership and business items will require added care during moon-Mercury square, 8:50 to 10:50 am. Moon-Jupiter trine favors progress re educational or travel interests, 1:30 to 2:30 pm. Keep clear of tricky emotions when contacting friends, neighbors or close relatives during moon-Neptune square, 7:35 to 9:35 pm.

Fri. 29—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Mars conjunction; Jupiter-Uranus semi-sextile; Venus-Neptune trine; sun-Neptune parallel and Mercury-Neptune opposition.
29—7:07 am-7:07 pm: Moon-Saturn trine.
29—End of Venus-Neptune trine at 4:06 pm (since 24th).
29—Moon enters Capricorn at 5:00 pm.
29—End of sun-Neptune parallel at 8:00 pm (since 27th).

Fri. 29—Moon-Saturn trine looks good for making headway re business or health plans that have been on the griddle for some time, 11:50 am to 1:50 pm.

Sat. 30—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Mars conjunction; Jupiter-Uranus semi-sextile and Mercury-Neptune opposition.
30—1:20-11:20 am: moon-sun square.
30—2:53-8:53 pm: moon-Uranus parallel.
30—6:09 pm till tomorrow 6:09 am: moon-Uranus trine.
30—7:02 pm till tomorrow 5:02 am: moon-Jupiter square.
30—7:08 pm till tomorrow 1:08 am: moon-Mercury sextile.

Sat. 30—Friendship matters and financial items that need the co-operation of others are not too reliable during moon-sun square, 8:10 to 10:10 am. Moon-Jupiter square is not the time in which you can afford to take things for granted in health or neighborhood affairs, 7:15 to 9:15 pm. Look into new interests with loved ones or those in your social circle during moon-Uranus trine, 10:40 pm till midnight.

Sun. 31—In effect: Uranus-Neptune trine; Venus-Mars conjunction; Jupiter-Uranus semi-sextile and Mercury-Neptune opposition.
31—All day and till April 11th: sun-Jupiter conjunction.
31—All day and till April 3rd: sun-Mercury parallel.
31—1:54 am-1:54 pm: moon-Neptune trine.
31—6:23 am-6:23 pm: moon-Venus trine.
31—1:36 pm till tomorrow 1:36 am: moon-Mars trine.
31—7:03 pm till tomorrow 5:03 am: moon-Saturn square.

Sun. 31—Sun-Jupiter conjunction suggests keeping on your toes for opportunities to gain added good will of those important in your line of work, 10:05 am to 0:05 pm daily. Moon-Neptune trine holds opportunity to improve emotional factors that play a role in your family life, 8:25 to 10:25 am. Moon-Venus trine looks good for promoting harmony with in-laws, women and those younger, 3:10 to 5:10 pm. OK for activities with neighbors, mate or close relatives, during moon-Mars trine, 7:40 to 9:40 pm. Best not to bring up past issues, especially those of a financial nature, during moon-Saturn square, 10:10 pm till midnight.

ANOTHER list of good books to help solve YOUR problems!

Dear Friend:

Here is another list of books, all of which are in my library—they are books I'm sure will help you along the path of your life. And if you haven't already got them in YOUR library, pick out the one you need most right now. I want to give it to you entirely at my expense if you will send in your subscription to this magazine right away.

Just look at this list—all big cloth bound books—it is the best offer I've ever been able to make to my astrological friends. And you will note that the subscription price of Wynn's Astrology Magazine is NOT raised to include the cost of the book you select. Here they are:

3. **ROGET'S THESAURUS.** When you are at a loss for the right word, this wonderful book will give it to you. Words and phrases analyzed for all shades of meaning. Invaluable; you must have your Thesaurus. 705 pages.

8. **WEBSTER'S PRACTICAL DICTIONARY.** Self-pronouncing. Illustrated; color and half-tone. Foreign words and phrases. Rules for punctuation. Meanings of names. Late U. S. census. General information. Large, clear type. 828 pages.

13. **THE STANDARD BOOK OF FORMULAS.** 2,000 useful formulas. How to make what you use and save money. Develop a money-making hobby. How to know what you use and be safe. Cosmetics, lotions, tonics, stain removers, beverages, paints and thousands of other valuable things to make. 305 pages, completely indexed.

22. **HOW TO LIVE,** by Arnold Bennett. Four volumes in one. How to live on 24 hours a day. The Human Machine. Mental Efficiency. Self and Self-management. 415 pages.

24. **KEEPING MENTALLY FIT,** by Joseph Justow. Is there a cure for the blues? Are you a mental case? Do you get a kick out of crime stories? Are you absent minded? These and many other questions answered and explained. 310 pages and index.

25. **YOUR PERSONALITY AND YOUR SPEAKING VOICE,** by Clara T. Major. How to develop them. Secrets of social and business

26. **EVERY WOMAN'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO HOME MAKING,** by Florence L. Harris. The answers to a thousand questions on a veritable mine of authentic information on home management, food, clothing, child welfare, house furnishing, budgets and many other topics. 431 pages and index.

27. **THE AMERICAN HOME COOK BOOK,** by Helena Renand. Illustrated with photographs. Full of new recipes, new ideas, new suggestions, in addition to all the tried and true basic recipes. 372 pages and complete index.

28. **THINGS TO MAKE IN YOUR HOME WORKSHOP,** with 350 working drawings, diagrams and illustrations. By the editor of Popular Science Monthly. 252 pages and index.

29. **FIX IT YOURSELF.** Home Repairs Made Easy, with 165 illustrations and diagrams. Everything from the cellar to the roof, and plenty in between. 246 pages and index.

31. **THE BOOK OF GARDEN FLOWERS,** by Robert M. McCurdy. How to identify and grow them, in Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter. 92 full-color illustrations, complete index and color key. 311 pages.

33. **HOW TO WRITE AND SPEAK EFFECTIVE ENGLISH,** by Edward F. Allen. How to avoid slips in grammar, in pronunciation, in punctuation and in spelling. A great help toward success. 356 pages and index.

FREE! Your choice of any book in this list, or in the list published in September issue, with new or renewal subscription, order NOW!

37. PRACTICAL AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY, by William S. Davis. How to make good pictures of all kinds with the ordinary camera. Selection, arrangement, light, lenses, exposure, developing, plates, films, printing, enlarging, papers and special effects. Illustrated. 254 pages, bibliography and index.

39. BASIC THOUGHTS OF PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. A working knowledge of the great principles of living. Plato, Aristotle, Bacon, Descartes, Spinoza, Locke, Kant, Emerson, Nietzsche, John Dewey, Montaigne, The Upanishads. 145 pages.

41. GREAT SYMPHONIES: How to recognize and Remember them, by Sigmund

Spaeth. New, easy way to increase enjoyment and appreciation of music.

42. FACTS AND FRAUDS IN WOMAN'S HYGIENE, by R. L. Palmer and S. K. Greenberg, M.D. Fearless expose of misleading claims, dangers of various products for women. Actually names names!

43. THE CONQUEST OF FEAR, by Basil King. Has helped 200,000 to overcome timidity, inferiority complex fears of all kinds.

44. PAINTINGS: An Introduction to Art. 100 famous paintings reproduced from the originals in great private and public collections. With ample text to give you a new appreciation of art and artists.

There! That's quite a list to choose from. Which one do you like best? Of course you're going to have your Wynn's Astrology Magazine every month anyway, so indicate the number of your free gift book on the coupon below and send in your subscription. And think of the saving—18 issues of the magazine alone would cost you \$4.50 if you bought them one at a time. This way you pay only \$3.00 for 18 issues AND your favorite book. (Sorry, but I can't afford to send you the book unless you order the 18-month subscription.)

Your Friend, Wynn.

Book and Subscription Offer — For a limited Time Only — Order Now!

WYNN, 286 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. City

Please send me Wynn's Astrology Magazine for 18 months, beginning with the April 1940, issue, AND the book whose number I have ringed below—all for the enclosed regular subscription price of \$3.00. I want Book No.:

8 9 13 22 24 25 26 27 28 29 31 33 37 39 41 42 43 44

New or old SUBSCRIBERS may order any or all books on this list; remit \$1 for each book.

Send book and magazine to

Address

Town or City State

MARCH, 1940

125

PLANTING FOR PROFIT

(Continued from page 34)

ABOVE

7 Sat.	14 till 1:56 pm; 16 till 6:26 pm; then 11.
8 Sun.	11 all day.
9 Mon.	11 all day.
10 Tue.	10 till 7:27 am; then 15.
11 Wed.	15 all day.
12 Thu.	15 till 7:08 pm; then 10.
13 Fri.	10 all day.
14 Sat.	10 till 2:38 pm; then 8.
15 Sun.	8 till 4:19 am; then 13.
16 Mon.	13 all day.
17 Tue.	13 till 11:16 am; then 8.
18 Wed.	8 all day.
19 Thu.	8 till 4:35 pm; then 13.
20 Fri.	13 all day.
21 Sat.	12 till 5:32 pm; 10 till 8:37 pm; then 5.
22 Sun.	6 all day.
23 Mon.	6 till 11:30 pm; then 11.
24 Tue.	11 all day.
25 Wed.	11 all day.
26 Thu.	11 till 1:36 am; then 6.
27 Fri.	6 all day.
28 Sat.	6 till 3:58 am; 11 till 3:56 pm; then 13.
29 Sun.	14 all day.
30 Mon.	14 till 8:09 am; then 9.
31 Tue.	9 all day.

BELOW

14 till 1:56 pm; 12 till 6:26 pm; then 7.
7 all day.
7 all day.
6 till 7:27 am; then 11.
11 all day.
11 till 7:08 pm; then 6.
6 all day.
6 till 2:38 pm; then 8.
8 till 4:19 am; then 13.
13 all day.
13 till 11:16 am; then 8.
8 all day.
8 till 4:35 pm; then 13.
13 all day.
12 till 5:32 pm; 14 till 8:37 pm; then 9.
10 all day.
10 till 11:30 pm; then 15.
15 all day.
15 all day.
15 till 1:36 am; then 10.
10 all day.
10 till 3:58 am; 15 till 3:56 pm; then 13.
14 all day.
14 till 8:09 am; then 9.
9 all day.

HOSPITALITY GUIDE

(Continued from page 45)

forgiveness, etc. Otherwise it is an anti-social night, inflammable, jealous, extravagant, prone to accident or quarrel. Food: delicate non-stimulating, liquid.

Wednesday, March 27—Widen scope of your party. Invite folks with all faiths, opinions, educations, backgrounds. Invite your superiors and your inferiors, and the same with your guests' inferiors or superiors. Mix sexes, levels, ages. Have discussion of broad topics, travel, culture, education. Good also for the sports gathering; and for children's parties. Food:

the wholesome stand-by; stews; liquid dishes; green salads; milk dishes; use citrus fruits.

Thursday, March 28—In spite of a generally expansive outlook, there will be something chaotic or illogical about it. Maybe plans misunderstood, or someone getting embarrassingly emotional. Watch out for furtiveness, secrets, enmities unsuspected. Otherwise can be successful. Good for romance, pleasure trips or visits, educational-cultural pursuits, reconciliations. Food: stick to simplicity.

(Continued on page 128)

Wynn recommends—

“REINCARNATION: THE CYCLE OF NECESSITY”

A NEW BOOK BY
MANLY P. HALL

*The Ancient Doctrine of Rebirth Told in the
Language of Today*

SOME OF THE SUBJECTS COVERED:

<i>Memory of Past lives</i>	<i>Forgiveness of Sin versus Karma</i>
<i>Soul Mates</i>	<i>Reborn Nations and Races</i>
<i>The Secret of Genius</i>	<i>Reincarnation in Animals</i>
<i>The Laws Governing Reincarnation</i>	<i>Reincarnation and the Bible</i>
<i>Suicide</i>	<i>Modern Believers in Reincarnation</i>
<i>The After-Death State</i>	<i>Disciples of Liberation</i>
<i>Fate versus Free Will</i>	<i>Nirvana</i>

The discovery and understanding of the law of reincarnation and compensation is the end of blind groping, and the beginning of wisdom. Reincarnation is simply the law of evolution applied to the unfolding consciousness of the individual. Everything in the universe is growing up—why should we stop evolving just when we are learning to live?

PHILOSOPHICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY
3341 Griffith Park Boulevard,
Los Angeles, California

Enclosed find \$..... for which send..... copies of book:—
“REINCARNATION: THE CYCLE of NECESSITY” by MANLY P. HALL.

200 pp. Cloth Bound, Stamped in Gold—Price \$2.00

Name

Address

City State

Friday, March 29—Conservative or routine evening. Do practical things. Pay off family indebtedness, socially. Fairly romantic; good for discovering mutual social ideals. Study, discuss, arts that have stood the test of time. Food: no prohibitions. Make it as appetizing as you are able.

Saturday, March 30—Postpone visits to, or visitors from, any distance. Not the time to spread, spend, or over-reach yourself. Don't ask social climbers. Ask advanced types, intellectual people, strangers, business contacts, neighbors; have educational gatherings, social welfare groups. Invite your

inferiors, too. Food: no over-rich or expensive dishes. Surprises, experiments, little novelties should be good. OK for both crisp-brown and sweet things.

Sunday, March 31—Keep away from old people, routine, the past, too, conservative people, and political entertaining. Good for stag parties. Invite active men, independent women, leaders, athletes and provide active, competitive entertainment. Take any disappointments in your stride. Food: nothing cold; everything hot, inclusive of seasoning and spicing. Nothing heavy, everything crisp.

How Does She Love?

(Continued from page 9)

in search of, if you want to be married and yet have your freedom. She is neither possessive nor jealous; being independent herself, she does not want you to have to account for your time or actions any more than she intends to account for hers. Her continued friendships with other men may drive you to distraction if you do not understand her, but being less intense than most, more intellectual than emotional, it is for friendship that she turns to others, for a fresher viewpoint on life, not for love.

Venus in Pisces—If you've ever gone in for cross word or jig-saw puzzles, if your curiosity is such that it wants to know the unknown quality, here is a female you can be solving all your life—

and still not have the answer. Mysterious, inscrutable, secretive, elusive, emotionally variable as the winds, she seems to waver between the self-centered and the idealistically spiritual. At times warmly adoring, at others distant, moody and aloof, now clinging and affectionate, now indifferent for no apparent reason, this lady may have you stumped. What she means by love is certainly nothing continually tangible, although deeply sympathetic, compassionate and forgiving; her love is of the quality of music or poetry, lovely for inspiration but not so good for beef steaks, neatly darned socks, or assistance toward material success. If you've already arrived, you may take her in your stride along with your art collections. If you're really down and out, however, she can give you back the courage, the faith in yourself, which will help you back onto your feet.

Your Sun-Uranus Aspect

(Continued from page 23)

that can't show you at the moment the latent possibilities that do exist. You're capable of guiding the other fellow to the next step, you know.

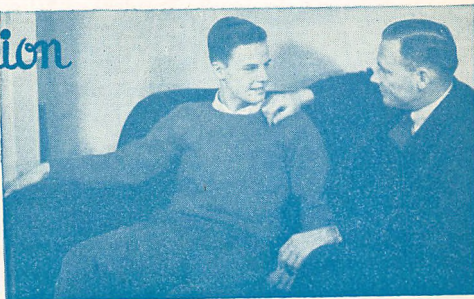
And besides who said that you didn't need to be held back at times? Certainly not you. You know you do. Especially at those times when you take a hand-

somer bounce than usual more speedily than usual and land—where you have to come back from. When you've gone in for something you can't finish, I mean, or championed some idea or cause that can't grow up quick enough for you to prove you were right in getting behind it.

Then there's at least one thing I'll have to admit that you can fall back on and do right well. What's that? Oh, breed some more cribside reformers! You have me there. More power to you.

"Worth a million to you, Son

—that illuminating sentence: 'You have the power to communicate inspiration to others: you could be a factor in human progress through work of a humanitarian, social uplift, or educational nature.' No words of mine can adequately value that message to you now, at this time of your life. You know what to aim at, while you're still young.



"All through Wynn's reading of your horoscope are similar glowing guide posts. Even his warnings shine with the light of helpfulness: 'Sex has many lessons and problems for you: self-indulgence or frustration, both are possibilities. If you flee, you will find the same situation re-forming later in your life to be tackled again.' And, 'You will put a major obstacle in your own way if you act parts you don't really feel. People judge externally, and they will hold you to these false positions, imprisoning you. Have the courage always to be your real self.' 'My own love for you can only add: read and study your horoscope, son; your life can be a greater accomplishment because of it.'"

Worth everything to YOU, too

At seventeen, did you know the things about yourself that you know today? Of course not. *There is no age at which we fully know ourselves.* This is incontrovertible, since we keep on growing. Climaxes make us do things we would not have believed were in us—did we know about this hidden ability before? No. We are continually being astonished by our own acts, and thoughts.

How much better we could do if we did understand all our powers that are waiting unused! The things we can do in sudden emergencies we can do at all times, *if we feel conscious ownership of this secret strength.* Need we wait for some crisis to tell us? No.

All our strengths are written in the charts of our birth. When first we read this chart, we may not believe what it says. Later, when some experience confirms the testimony, we do. But if we are intelligent, we will have faith in our horoscopes from the first, and claim all these hidden powers as our own: they will obey our commands if we will only call upon them.

Wynn's quarter century of astrological research is your assurance that his interpretation of your horoscope will give you a deep insight into your unused powers.

Make this moment the beginning of your real future. Your life is not complete as it is. There is more waiting for you; when you understand all of yourself you can realize it. Send for your horoscope reading at once.

YOUR HOROSCOPE

Get this completely individual analysis, including ALL planets at birth fully interpreted, ALL houses explained, ALL decans and ALL aspects. This is the most complete interpretation of the nativity at any price.

You Know You Can Trust a Wynn Service

WYNN, Room 308,
286 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

For the enclosed five dollars please send me your reading of horoscope as advertised, according to the following data:

Born: (month) (date) (year)

(hour) a.m., p.m. (city) (state)

Name Address

City of residence now State

Before ordering, read also inside front cover

"A powerful attraction —



—that's what Wynn says it will be. He says, 'Every possibility of mutual attraction, or even love, exists here'. Oh, I'm so happy! I had a feeling when I met him that I could love him: I could hardly wait to look him up in my Comparison Service to see what Wynn would say about the blending of our two horoscopes. And he says it can be mutual! Now I can go ahead with a happy feeling of confidence."

"I'm glad for you, Rosemary. And I have just as much to be grateful to my Comparison Service for: remember when I was just starting in radio work and received a business offer from my present manager? Wynn said, 'Seek this person's help with your public career; and with the practical handling of your assets.' So I signed with him, and you know how much he has done for me. Every single night I look up all the people I have met that day. I wouldn't be without my Comparison Service for the world."

What IS this Service?

Perhaps you have witnessed the spectacle of someone you know undergoing an almost unbelievable change just through a new or continuing relationship. "Why," you have said to yourself, "it's incredible! I wouldn't believe it was the same person I used to know!"

When people are together, their charts blend. Others have strong influence upon us—whether we realize it or not.

The unfortunate contact with someone who would change you, and your circumstances, for the worse, can be avoided by simple reference to your Comparison Service. It will warn you. It may say, "This person's contact with you is likely to bring about nervous ill-health, sudden changes in your business, gossip and argument with relatives, neighbors and friends . . ." or it may say, "You'll find this person unreliable and erratic where you are concerned, so changeable with you that you are constantly uncomfortable or irritated, probably publicly . . ." It may tell you, "This person should not be allowed to bring about changes in your life or thought; you will always be subject together to sudden upsets and about-faces, causing loss and problems."

Looking backward, you can find out why your past experiences turned out as they did.

All you have to do is look up the other person's birth data in the opening pages of the Service; here you will be referred to later pages where you will find the reasons why certain things did happen, or will happen.

MORE THAN 175 PAGES

WYNN
Room 308, 286 Fifth Ave.
New York City

For the enclosed \$10.00 send me your Comparison Service, as advertised for my individual sun, moon and planetary positions, according to the following data:

Born: (month) (date)

(year) (place)

(state) (hour, if pos.) a.m., p.m.

Name

Address

City of residence now

State

Foreign orders require \$1 extra for postage

You can look up everyone you ever knew and everyone you ever will know. You can use your Service right up to the last day of your life. You should use it every day you live.

Anyone born between 1870 and 1940 can be looked up in this Service. It is based, not on your Sun sign only, but on the individual positions of your nine planets. And on the individual positions of the planets. In the chart of the person you are looking up, too. Use it for one person or a thousand; for anyone whose birth day and year you know.

There are certain people you can't very well avoid, to whom you are in duty bound—in-laws, for instance, relatives, children. But you can manage these everyday contacts better, if you know where the basic cause of friction lies. Look these persons up in your Service; then start out anew with better understanding.

Your Comparison Service is written in plain, definite terms. It leaves you nothing to do but refer to the correct pages. *You do not need to know any astrology to make use of it.*

Every young person about to face life should have this Service; why not ensure the progress and happiness of those near to you by giving it to them? *You, yourself should have had it long ago.*